

<b>Curriculum Structure and Content for the Academic Batch 2021-26</b>
<b>Law Program</b>
<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>

## Table of Contents

<b>Vision and Mission of KLE Technological University.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Vision and Mission Statements of the School / Department.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Program Educational Objectives/Program Outcomes and Program-Specific Objectives.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Program Educational Objectives -PEOs .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Curriculum Structure-Overall.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Curriculum Structure-Semester-wise .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Semester I .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Semester – II.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Semester- III.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Semester- IV .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Semester- V .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Semester- VI.....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Semester- VII.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Semester- VIII .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Semester- IX.....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Semester -X.....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>List of Electives .....</b>	<b>19</b>

## **Vision and Mission of KLE Technological University**

### **Vision**

KLE Technological University will be a national leader in Higher Education–recognised globally for innovative culture, outstanding student experience, research excellence and social impact.

### **Mission**

KLE Technological University is dedicated to teaching that meets the highest standards of excellence, generation and application of new knowledge through research and creative endeavours.

The three-fold mission of the University is:

- To offer undergraduate and post-graduate programs with an engaged and experiential learning environment enriched by high-quality instruction that prepares students to succeed in their lives and professional careers.
- To enable and grow disciplinary and inter-disciplinary areas of research that build on present strengths and future opportunities, aligning with areas of national strategic importance and priority.
- To actively engage in the Socio-economic development of the region by contributing our expertise, experience and leadership to enhance competitiveness and quality of life.

As a unified community of faculty, staff and students, we work together with the spirit of collaboration and partnership to accomplish our mission.

## **Vision and Mission of KLE Law College**

### **Vision**

**To inspire, sculpt and empower the students through holistic education to attain the objective of Learn with Purpose and Live with Purpose'**

### **Mission**

- To disseminate industry-oriented legal education of global standards rooted in social values.
- To impart coherent legal education by laying special emphasis on participative clinical learning.
- To promote the values of democracy, diversity and inclusiveness.
- To calibrate curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities in tune with the vision of the Institution and also foster democratic values.
- To organise community and social concern oriented programmes in the domain of law with the common man as focal point.
- To create an apt atmosphere for learning with the aim of developing ethically strong and morally exalted individuals with the values of love, truth, service and sacrifice.
- To promote a research culture and nurture innovative ideas among the faculty and students.

## Program Educational Objectives/Program Outcomes and Program-Specific Objectives

<b>Program Educational Objectives -PEOs</b>	
B.A. LL.B. graduates are expected to attain the following after 5 years of graduation	
<b>1. Legal Competence</b>	Graduates will demonstrate legal competence by effectively applying legal knowledge, critical reasoning, and analytical skills to interpret, draft and argue legal matters in diverse practice areas.
<b>2. Leadership Role</b>	Graduates will actively embrace leadership roles and strive to achieve professional and organisational goals with adherence to legal ethics, professional responsibilities, teamwork and an appreciation of cultural diversity.
<b>3. Societal Development</b>	Graduates will contribute to nation-building by engaging in legal practice, policymaking and advocacy that address societal challenges and uphold constitutional values and justice for all stakeholders.
<b>4. Professional Development</b>	Graduates will actively participate in ongoing professional development, continuously upgrading their legal expertise to adapt to evolving legal landscapes and emerging areas of law in a dynamic global context.
<b>Program Outcomes-POs</b>	
<b>P01. Knowledge of Law:</b>	Graduates will demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of substantive and procedural laws across diverse areas of the legal system.
<b>P02. Facts and Problem Analysis:</b>	Graduates will analyse facts and legal issues to identify problems and apply relevant legal principles for resolution.
<b>P03. Designing Solutions:</b>	Graduates will design effective legal solutions, draft arguments And propose policy reforms.
<b>P04. Conduct Investigations:</b>	Graduates will conduct doctrinal and empirical legal research using appropriate methodologies and credible sources.
<b>P05.Modern Tool Usage:</b>	Graduates will utilise modern legal research tools, digital databases and technology-driven legal applications effectively.
<b>P06. Social Engineering and Society:</b>	Graduates will evaluate the role of law as a tool for social transformation and advocate for justice and equity in society.
<b>P07. Environment and Sustainability:</b>	Graduates will recognise environmental concerns and contribute to sustainable legal solutions that uphold ecological balance.
<b>P08. Ethics:</b>	Graduates will demonstrate ethical conduct, practice integrity and maintain accountability in all professional and academic engagements.

**P09. Individual and Teamwork:** Graduates will function effectively as individuals and collaborate as team members in multidisciplinary and multicultural settings.

**P010. Communication:** Graduates will communicate legal ideas, construct arguments, and present findings clearly through persuasive writing and articulate oral advocacy.

**P011 – Project Management and Finance:** Graduates will apply basic principles of project management and financial literacy in legal practice and organisational contexts.

**Program Specific Objectives -PSOs: What graduates will achieve through this programme?**

**PSO1 – Socio-Legal Perspective:** Graduates will explain the interplay between law and social Sciences, enabling them to analyse legal issues through sociological, political, and historical contexts.

**PSO2 – Policy and Governance Analysis:** Graduates will critically assess public policies, constitutional governance, and human rights concerns using interdisciplinary tools from political Science and law.

**PSO3 – Community-Oriented Legal Engagement:** Graduates will engage in grassroots legal Literacy, legal aid, and social justice initiatives grounded in an understanding of societal structures and inequalities.

## Curriculum Structure- Overall

Semester: 1 to 10 (2021-26 Batch)										Total No. of Credits: 224
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
Course with Course Code	LANGUAGE- I: General English (21LALH101)	LANGUAGE- II: Law and Literature (21LALH104)	POLITICAL SCIENCE- III: Indian Government and Politics (21LALH201)	LANGUAGE- III: Kannada (21LALN201)	POLITICAL SCIENCE- V: Major World Governments (21LALH301)	POLITICAL SCIENCE- VI: Public Policy Law and Development (21LALH302)	Law of Civil Procedure and the Limitation (21LALC401)	Labour Law- I: Law Relating to Resolution of Industrial Conflicts and Labour Welfare (21LALC403)	Law of Taxation (21LALC501)	Environmental Law (21LALC503)
	POLITICAL SCIENCE- I: Basic Concepts of Political Science (21LALH102)	POLITICAL SCIENCE- II: Political Theory and Thought (21LALH105)	HISTORY- III: Modern Europe (1500-1945) (21LALH202)	LANGUAGE- III: Kannada Kali (21LALN202)	Law of Crimes (24LALC301)	Family Law- II: Mohammedan Law and The Indian Succession Act, 1925 (21LALH305)	Public International Law (21LALC402)	Law of Evidence (24LALC401)	Labour Law- II: Law Relating to Wages and Social Security (21LALC502)	OPTIONAL- V: Intellectual Property Laws- II (21LALT503)
	HISTORY- I: Indian History (21LALH103)	HISTORY- II: History of Courts and Legal Profession in India (21LALH106)	ECONOMICS- II: Development Economics, Public Finance and International Trade (21LALH203)	POLITICAL SCIENCE- IV: Principles of Public Administration (21LALH204)	Administrative Law (21LALC302)	Law of Criminal Procedure (24LALC302)	OPTIONAL- II: Banking Law (21LALT401)	OPTIONAL- III: Insurance Law (21LALT403)	OPTIONAL- IV: Intellectual Property Laws- I (21LALT501)	OPTIONAL- V: Criminology Penology and Victimology (21LALT504)
	Legal Methods (21LALC101)	ECONOMICS- I: Fundamentals of Economics (21LALH107)	Contract Law- II: Special Contracts (21LALC201)	ECONOMICS- III: Structural Reforms of Indian Economy Post 1990 (21LALH205)	Jurisprudence (21LALC303)	Property Law (21LALC307)	OPTIONAL- II: Human Rights Law (21LALT402)	OPTIONAL- III: Investment Laws (21LALT404)	OPTIONAL- IV: Socio-Economic Crimes (21LALT502)	OPTIONAL- VI: International Trade Law (21LALT505)
	Law of Torts (21LALC102)	Contract Law- I: General Principles of Law of Contract (21LALC103)	Constitutional Law - I (21LALC202)	Company Law (21LALC203)	Family Law- I: Hindu Law (21LALC304)	OPTIONAL- I: Interpretation of Statutes (21LALT301)	CLINICAL COURSE- I: Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System (21LALP401)	CLINICAL COURSE- II: Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems (21LALP402)	CLINICAL COURSE- III: Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance (21LALP501)	OPTIONAL - VI: Land Laws (21LALT506)
	Art of Public Speaking (21LALL101)	Consumer Law and Practice (21LALL102)	1st Internship- 4 Weeks (to be completed after II Sem, assessed and credited in III Sem) (21LALI201)	Constitutional Law- II (21LALC204)	2nd Internship- 4 Weeks (to be completed after IV Sem, assessed and credited in V Sem) (21LALI301)	OPTIONAL- I: Private International Law (21LALT302)	Criminal Law Practice Essentials (21LALL401)	Civil Law Practice Essentials (21LALL402)	ELECTIVE - III: Energy Law (21LALC501)	CLINICAL COURSE- IV: Moot Court and Trial Preparation (21LALP502)
	Introduction to GenAI (21LALL102)		Introduction to GenAI (21LALL203)	Non-Doctrinal Research Skills (21LALL201)	Introduction to GenAI (21LALL302)	Forensic Science And Crime Scene Investigation (21LALL301)	ELECTIVE - I: Competition Law (21LBLE401)	ELECTIVE - II: Information Technology Law (21LBLE402)	5th Mandatory Moot	ELECTIVE - IV: Infrastructure Law (21LALC502)
	1st Mandatory Moot (Credits for		2nd Mandatory Moot (Credits for	RTI Law and Practice (21LALL202)	3rd Mandatory Moot (Credits for Mandatory		ELECTIVE - I: Media Law (21LALC401)	ELECTIVE - II: Commercial Arbitration	ELECTIVE - III: Corporate Restructuring (21LBLE501)	ELECTIVE - IV: Healthcare Law (21LALC503)



	Mandatory Moots shall be awarded in X Semester as part of CLINICAL COURSE - IV)		Mandatory Moots shall be awarded in X Semester as part of CLINICAL COURSE - IV)		Moots shall be awarded in X Semester as part of CLINICAL COURSE - IV)			Law (21LCLE401)		
							ELECTIVE - I: Sports Law (21LAL402)	ELECTIVE - II: Law of Insolvency and Bankruptcy (21LCLE402)	ELECTIVE - III: Artificial Intelligence and Law (21LBLE502)	ELECTIVE - IV: Corporate Due Diligence (21LBLE503)
							Research Experience for Undergraduates (REU) (21LAL403)		ELECTIVE - III: Aviation Law (21LCLE501)	ELECTIVE - IV: Contract Drafting and Interpretation (21LBLE504)
							Introduction to GenAI (21LAL403)		ELECTIVE - III: Maritime Law (21LCLE502)	ELECTIVE - IV: Space Law (21LCLE503)
							3rd Internship - 4 Weeks (to be completed after VI Sem, assessed and credited in VII Sem) (21LALI401)		Introduction to GenAI (21LAL403)	ELECTIVE - IV: Data Protection Law (21LCLE504)
							4th Mandatory Moot (Credits for Mandatory Moots shall be awarded in X Semester as part of CLINICAL COURSE - IV)		4th Internship - 4 Weeks (to be completed after VIII Sem, assessed and credited in IX Sem) (21LALI501)	5th Internship - 4 Weeks (to be completed after IX Sem, assessed and credited in X Sem)
									5th Mandatory Moot (Credits for Mandatory Moots shall be awarded in X Semester as part of CLINICAL COURSE - IV)	
<b>Credits</b>	24	22	24	20	24	22	24	20	22	22



## Curriculum Structure- Semester-Wise

### Semester – I

No.	Code	Course	Course Type	L-T-P-SS	Credits	ISA	ESA	Total	Exam Duration (in hrs)
1	21LALH101	LANGUAGE - I: General English	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
2	21LALH102	POLITICAL SCIENCE - I: Basic Concepts of Political Science	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
3	21LALH103	HISTORY - I: Indian History	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
4	21LALC101	Legal Methods	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
5	21LALC102	Law of Torts	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
6	21LALL101	Art of Public Speaking	Skill Development	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
7	21LALL102	Introduction to GenAI	Skill Development	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
8		1st Mandatory Moot (Credits for Mandatory Moots shall be awarded in X Semester as part of CLINICAL COURSE - IV)							
<b>Total</b>				<b>17-5-2-0</b>	<b>24</b>				



**Semester- II**

No.	Code	Course	Course Type	L-T-P-SS	Credits		ESA	Total	Exam Duration (in hrs)
1	21LALH104	LANGUAGE - II: Law and Literature	Theory	3-1-0-0	4		50	100	3
2	21LALH105	POLITICAL SCIENCE - II: Political Theory and Thought	Theory	3-1-0-0	4		50	100	3
3	21LALH106	HISTORY - II: History of Courts and Legal Profession in India	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
4	21LALH107	ECONOMICS - I: Fundamentals of Economics	Theory	3-1-0-0	4		50	100	3
5	21LALC103	Contract Law - I: General Principles of Law of Contract	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
6	21LALL102	Consumer Law and Practice	Skill Development	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
<b>Total</b>				<b>16-5-1-0</b>	<b>22</b>				



**Semester- III**

No.	Code	Course	Course Type	L-T-P-SS	Credits	ISA	ESA	Total	Exam Duration (in hrs)
1	21LALH201	POLITICAL SCIENCE - III: Indian Government and Politics	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
2	21LALH202	HISTORY - III: History of Modern Europe (1500-1945)	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
3	21LALH203	ECONOMICS - II: Development Economics, Public Finance and International Trade	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
4	21LALC201	Contract Law - II: Special Contracts	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
5	21LALC202	Constitutional Law - I	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
6	21LALI201	1st Internship - 4 Weeks (to be completed after II Sem, assessed and credited in III Sem)	Practical	0-0-4-0	2	100	0	100	
7	21LALL203	Introduction to GenAI	Skill Development (Audit)	0-0-0-0	2	100	0	100*	*
8		2nd Mandatory Moot (Credits for Mandatory Moots shall be awarded in X Semester as part of CLINICAL COURSE - IV)							
<b>Total</b>				<b>15-5-4-0</b>	<b>24</b>				

### Semester- IV

No.	Code	Course	Course Type	L-T-P-SS	Credits	ISA	ESA	Total	Exam Duration (in hrs)
1	21LALN201	LANGUAGE - III: Kannada	Theory (Audit)	0-0-0-0	0	50	50	100*	3
	21LALN202	LANGUAGE - III: Kannada Kali	Theory (Audit)	0-0-0-0		50	50		
2	21LALH204	POLITICAL SCIENCE - IV: Principles of Public Administration	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
3	21LALH205	ECONOMICS - III: Structural Reforms of Indian Economy Post 1990	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
4	21LALC203	Company Law	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
5	21LALC204	Constitutional Law - II	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
6	21LALL201	Non-Doctrinal Research Skills	Skill Development	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
7	21LALL202	RTI Law and Practice	Skill Development	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
<b>Total</b>				<b>14-4-2-0</b>	<b>20</b>				

### Semester- V

No.	Code	Course	Course Type	L-T-P-SS	Credits	ISA	ESA	Total	Exam Duration (in hrs)
1	21LALH301	POLITICAL SCIENCE - V: Major World Governments	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
2	24LALC301	Law of Crimes	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
3	21LALC302	Administrative Law	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
4	21LALC303	Jurisprudence	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
5	21LALC304	Family Law – I: Hindu Law	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
6	21LALI301	2nd Internship - 4 Weeks (to be completed after IV Sem, assessed and credited in V Sem)	Practical	0-0-4-0	4	100	0	100	
7	21LALL302	Introduction to GenAI	Skill Development (Audit)	0-0-0-0	0	100	0	100*	*
8		3rd Mandatory Moot (Credits for Mandatory Moots shall be awarded in X Semester as part of CLINICAL COURSE - IV)							
<b>Total</b>				<b>15-5-4-0</b>	<b>24</b>				

### Semester- VI

No.	Code	Course	Course Type	L-T-P-SS	Credits	ISA	ESA	Total	Exam Duration (in hrs)
1	21LALH302	POLITICAL SCIENCE - VI: Public Policy, Law and Development	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
2	21LALH305	Family Law - II: Mohammedan Law and The Indian Succession Act, 1925	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
3	24LALC302	Law of Criminal Procedure	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
4	21LALH307	Property Law	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
5	21LALT301	OPTIONAL - I: Interpretation of Statutes/Private International Law	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
	21LALT302	OPTIONAL - I: Private International Law	Theory			50	50	100	3
6	21LALL301	Forensic Science and Crime Scene Investigation	Skill Development	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	
<b>Total</b>				<b>17-5-2-0</b>	<b>24</b>				

### Semester- VII

No.	Code	Course	Course Type	L-T-P-SS	Credits	ISA	ESA	Total	Exam Duration (in hrs)
1	21LALC401	Law of Civil Procedure and the Limitation	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
2	21LALC402	Public International Law	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
3	21LALT401	OPTIONAL - II: Banking Law	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
	21LALT402	OPTIONAL - II: Human Rights Law	Theory			50	50		3
4	21LALP401	CLINICAL COURSE - I: Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System	Practical	3-1-0-0	4	100	0	100	3
5	21LALL401	Criminal Law Practice Essentials	Skill Development	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
6	21LALE401	ELECTIVE - I: Media Law	Theory	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
	21LALE402	ELECTIVE - I: Sports Law							*
	21LBLE401	ELECTIVE - I: Competition Law							*
7	21LALE403	Research Experience for Undergraduates (REU)		0-0-6-0	6*	100	0	100*	
8	21LALL403	Introduction to GenAI (Audit)	Skill Development	0-0-0-0	0	100	0	100*	*
9	21LALI401	3rd Internship - 4 Weeks (to be completed after VI Sem, assessed and credited in VII Sem)	Practical	0-0-4-0	4	100	0	100	
10		4th Mandatory Moot (Credits for Mandatory Moots shall be awarded in X Semester as part of CLINICAL COURSE - IV)							
<b>Total</b>				<b>13-4-12-0</b>	<b>24</b>				

### Semester- VIII

No.	Code	Course	Course Type	L-T-P-SS	Credits	ISA	ESA	Total	Exam Duration (in hrs)
1	21LALC403	Labour Law - I: Law Relating to Resolution of Industrial Conflicts and Labour Welfare	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
2	24LALC401	Law of Evidence	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
3	21LALT403	OPTIONAL - III: Law of Insurance	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
	21LALT404	OPTIONAL - III: Investment Laws	Theory			50	50		3
4	21LALP402	CLINICAL COURSE - II: Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems	Practical	2-0-2-0	4	100	0	100	3
5	21LALL402	Civil Law Practice Essentials	Skill Development	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
6	21LBLE402	ELECTIVE - II: Information Technology Law	Theory (Elective)	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
	21LCLE401	ELECTIVE - II: International Commercial Arbitration							
	21LCLE402	ELECTIVE - II: Law of Insolvency and Bankruptcy							
Total				13-4-4-0	20				



### Semester- IX

No.	Code	Course	Course Type	L-T-P-SS	Credits	ISA	ESA	Total	Exam Duration (in hrs)
1	21LALC501	Law of Taxation	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
2	21LALC502	Labour Law - II: Law Relating to Wages and Social Security	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
3	21LALT501	OPTIONAL - IV: Intellectual Property Law - I	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
	21LALT502	OPTIONAL - IV: Socio Economic Crimes	Theory			50	50		3
4	21LALP501	CLINICAL COURSE - III: Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance	Practical	2-0-2-0	4	100	0	100	3
5	21LALE501	ELECTIVE - III: Energy Law	Theory	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
	21LBLE501	ELECTIVE - III: Corporate Restructuring							
	21LBLE502	ELECTIVE - III: Artificial Intelligence and Law							
	21LCLE501	ELECTIVE - III: Aviation Law							
	21LCLE502	ELECTIVE - III: Maritime Law							
6	21LALL403	Introduction to GenAI	Skill Development	0-0-0-0	0	100	0	100*	*
7	21LALI501	4th Internship - 4 Weeks (to be completed after VIII Sem, assessed and credited in IX Sem)	Practical	0-0-4-0	4	100	0	100	
8		5th Mandatory Moot (Credits for Mandatory Moots shall be awarded in X Semester as part of CLINICAL COURSE - IV)			*				
<b>Total</b>				<b>12-3-7-0</b>	<b>22</b>				

### Semester- X

No.	Code	Course	Course Type	L-T-P-SS	Credits	ISA	ESA	Total	Exam Duration (in hrs)
1	21LALC503	Environmental Law	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
2	21LALT503	OPTIONAL - V: Intellectual Property Law - II	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
	21LALT504	OPTIONAL - V: Criminology, Penology and Victimology	Theory			50	50		3
3	21LALT505	OPTIONAL - VI: International Trade Law	Theory	3-1-0-0	4	50	50	100	3
	21LALT506	OPTIONAL - VI: Land Laws	Theory			50	50		3
4	21LALP502	CLINICAL COURSE - IV: Moot Court and Trial Preparation	Practical	0-0-4-0	4	100	0	100	
5	21LALE502	ELECTIVE - IV: Infrastructure Law	Theory	1-0-1-0	2	100	0	100	*
	21LALE503	ELECTIVE - IV: Healthcare Law							
	21LBLE503	ELECTIVE - IV: Corporate Due Diligence							
	21LBLE504	ELECTIVE - IV: Contract Drafting and Interpretation							
	21LCLE503	ELECTIVE - IV: Space Law							
	21LCLE504	ELECTIVE - IV: Data Protection Law							
6	21LALI502	5th Internship - 4 Weeks (to be completed after IX Sem, assessed and credited in X Sem)	Practical	0-0-4-0	4	100	0	100	
<b>Total</b>				<b>10-3-9-0</b>	<b>22</b>				

### List of Electives

<b>Sr. No</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>Course Code</b>
<b>1</b>	ELECTIVE - I: Media Law	21LAE401
<b>2</b>	ELECTIVE - I: Sports Law	21LAE402
<b>3</b>	ELECTIVE - I: Competition Law	21LBLE401
<b>4</b>	ELECTIVE - II: Information Technology Law	21LBLE402
<b>5</b>	ELECTIVE - II: International Commercial Arbitration	21LCLE401
<b>6</b>	ELECTIVE - II: Law of Insolvency and Bankruptcy	21LCLE402
<b>7</b>	ELECTIVE - III: Energy Law	21LAE501
<b>8</b>	ELECTIVE - III: Corporate Restructuring	21LBLE501
<b>9</b>	ELECTIVE - III: Artificial Intelligence and Law	21LBLE502
<b>10</b>	ELECTIVE - III: Aviation Law	21LCLE501
<b>11</b>	ELECTIVE - III: Maritime Law	21LCLE502
<b>12</b>	ELECTIVE - IV: Infrastructure Law	21LAE502
<b>13</b>	ELECTIVE - IV: Healthcare Law	21LAE503
<b>14</b>	ELECTIVE - IV: Corporate Due Diligence	21LBLE503
<b>15</b>	ELECTIVE - IV: Contract Drafting and Interpretation	21LBLE504
<b>16</b>	ELECTIVE - IV: Space Law	21LCLE503
<b>17</b>	ELECTIVE - IV: Data Protection Law	21LCLE504



### Curriculum Content- Course-Wise

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: I</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH101</b>	<b>Course Title: LANGUAGE – I: General English</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit I: Grammar</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parts of Speech and Articles</li> <li>• Types of Sentences</li> <li>• Phrases and Clauses</li> <li>• Subject-Verb Concord</li> <li>• Punctuation and Question Tags</li> <li>• Tenses</li> <li>• Direct and Indirect Speech</li> <li>• Active and Passive Voice</li> <li>• Regular and Irregular Verbs</li> <li>• Homonyms and Homophones</li> <li>• Figures of Speech and Idioms</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit II: Fiction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Novella 'Jonathan Livingston Seagull' by Richard Bach</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-III</b>		
<b>Unit III: Oral and Written Communication</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reading Passages</li> <li>• Paragraph Writing</li> <li>• Letter and CV Writing</li> <li>• Debate, Group and Panel Discussion</li> <li>• Interview Skills</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit IV: Non-Fiction</b>		<b>13</b>
'The Law & The Lawyers'- M. K. Gandhi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gandhiji As a Law Student</li> <li>• Gandhiji As a Lawyer (Selected Chapters)</li> </ul> First Shock & First Case <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Trials of Gandhiji (Selected Trials)</li> </ul> Contempt of Court & The Great Trial 'My Search for Truth'- Dr. S. Radhakrishnan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formative Years</li> <li>• The Diplomat</li> <li>• The Man</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-V</b>		
<b>Unit V: Short Stories</b>		<b>13</b>
By R.K. Narayan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 'An Astrologer's Day'</li> <li>• 'Forty-Five a Month'</li> </ul> By Sudha Murthy: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 'A Helping Hand'</li> <li>• 'Two Faces of Poverty'</li> </ul>		

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Wren and Martin, High School English Grammar and Composition, New Delhi: S Chand Publishing, 2015.
2. Richard Bach, Jonathan Livingston Seagull a story, UK: Harpercollins, (October 2005).
3. Major Gen (Prof) Nilendra Kumar, Neha Chaturvedi, M.K. Gandhi's The Law and The Lawyers, Haryana: Universal Law Publishing, (First Edition, 2016).
4. The Art of Public Speaking by Dale Carnegie (AKA Dale Carnegie) and J. Berg Esenwein.
5. The Quick and Easy Way to Effective Speaking by Dale Carnegie, Dorothy Carnegie.
6. S.B. Kher, The Law and Lawyers, M.K. Gandhi, Gujarat: Nava Jivan Publishing House, (Ninth Reprint, 2019).
7. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, My Search for Truth, Bangalore: MPP House, (First Edition, 2017).
8. R.K. Narayan, Malgudi Days, USA: Penguin Classics, (November 2006).
9. Sudha Murthy, Old Man and His God: Discovering the Spirit of India, India; Penguin (January 2006)

**References:**

1. Oxford Modern English Grammar, United Kingdom: OUP, 2011.
2. Green David, Contemporary English Grammar, India: Laxmi Publications, 2015.
3. Oglan R Gerald, Write Right Rite, United States; Allyn & Bacon, 2002
4. [www.mkgandhi.org](http://www.mkgandhi.org)
5. [www.englishgrammar.org](http://www.englishgrammar.org)

**List of Phrases:**

Act on, Break down, Break in, Break up, Bring up, Call back, Call off, Came across, Carry on, Carry out, Come apart, Come down, Count on, Cut back on, Do away with, Drop in, Drop out, End up, Fill in, Fill up, Get rid of, Get along/ on with, Give in, Give up, Hand in, Hand out, Hand over, Hang on, Hang out, Hang up, Keep up, Live with, Look into, Looking forward to, Look up, Make away with, Opt for, Opt out, Pass away, Pass by, Pass out, Pick up, Put down, Put off, Put up with, Run out of, Turn on, Turn up, Turn down, Write back.

**List of Idioms:**

A blessing in disguise, A piece of cake, A storm in the teacup, A tough cookie, All and sundry, Alpha and Omega, Apple of discord, Apple of one's eye, At one's fingertips, At the eleventh hour, Beat the cat, Beat around the bush, Bite off more than you can chew, Bolt from the blue, Break a leg, Burn the midnight oil, Call it a day, Caught red-handed, Crying over spilt milk, Cutting corners, Draw the line, Face the music, Fish out of water, Get off scott-free, Got the extra mile, Have butterflies in your stomach, Hit the sack, In black and white, Judge a book by its cover, Kick the bucket, Leave no stone unturned, Let the cat out of the bag, Look before you leap, Make hay while the sun shines, Nook and corner, Null and void, On cloud nine, Once in a blue moon, Penny wise pound foolish, Play devils' advocate, Pull someone's leg, Raining cats and dogs, Read between the lines, Saving for a rainy day, Snowball effect, Spill the beans, Straight from the horse's mouth, Turn a deaf ear, Under the weather, Yeoman's service.

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: I</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH102</b>	<b>Course Title: POLITICAL SCIENCE – I: Basic Concepts of Political Science</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit – 1</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Political Science: An Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Political Science: Meaning, Nature, Scope and Importance</li> <li>Relationship with other Social Sciences</li> <li>Ethics and Jurisprudence</li> <li>Approaches to the study of Political Science: Historical and Normative</li> <li>Behaviouralism and post-Behaviouralism</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: State and its Elements</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>State: Meaning, definitions and importance</li> <li>Elements and Theories of State: Historical, Divine Right, Social Contract Theories</li> <li>State and Nation: Arguments and correlation</li> <li>State and Civil Society: Contemporary debate</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-III</b>		
<b>Unit -III: Sovereignty and Its Dimensions</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sovereignty: Meaning, Importance</li> <li>Aspects and Characteristics of Sovereignty</li> <li>Theories of Sovereignty: Monistic and Pluralistic</li> <li>Changing Dimensions of Sovereignty in the Age of Globalisation</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Power Authority and Legitimacy</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power: Meaning, Definitions, Kinds, Sources and Importance</li> <li>Authority: Meaning, Definitions and Kinds</li> <li>Max-Weber forms, Legitimacy: Nature, Kinds and Importance</li> <li>Contemporary debate: Authority and Legitimacy</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Law, Rights and Duties</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Law: Meaning, Nature and Importance</li> <li>Rights and Duties: Meaning, importance and Kinds of Rights</li> <li>Rights and Duties</li> <li>Theories of Rights: Natural, Legal, Historical and Social Welfare, Idealist and Marxian theories of rights</li> <li>Human Rights: Evolution and their generations</li> </ul>		

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. B.K.Gokhale, Political Science, Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House, (2018).
2. J.C. Johari, Principles of Modern Political Science, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd, (2012).
3. Satyabrata Chakraborty, Political Sociology, New Delhi: Macmillan, (2007).
4. Sushila Ramaswamy, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts, New Delhi: Macmillan, (2012).
5. Will Kymlicka, Contemporary Political Philosophy, Oxford University Press, (2004).
6. M.J.Vinod and Meena Deshpande, Contemporary Political Theory, New Delhi: PHI Pvt. Ltd., (2016).

**References:**

1. Appadorai, The Substance of Politics, Delhi: Oxford University India Press, (1968).
2. Fukuyama, Francis, Social Capital and Civil Society, Institute of Public Policy, Mason University, (1999).
3. K.K.Ghai, Political Sociology, New Delhi: Kalyani Publishers, (2015).
4. D. Glaser, 'Normative Theory', in D.Marsh and G.Stoker (eds.) Theory and Methods in Political Science, London: Macmillan, (1995).
5. Michael J. Sandel, Democracy's Discontent: America in Search of a Public Philosophy, Cambridge: Harvard University Press, (1996).
6. J.Srinivasan, 'Democracy', in R.Bhargava and A.Acharya (eds.) Political Theory: An Introduction, New Delhi: Pearson Longman, (2008).

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: I</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH103</b>	<b>Course Title: HISTORY – I: Indian History</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit – 1</b>		
<b>Unit- I: History and Law</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Relevance of History to Law: Interdisciplinary Approach, Rethinking History and Historian's Craft</li> <li>Indian Historiography: Orientalist, Utilitarian, Nationalist, Marxist, Religious Nationalist, Subaltern and Regional Histories</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – 2</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Ancient India</b>		<b>13</b>
<b>1. The Vedic Age:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Literature, Society, Economy</li> <li>Religion, Status of Women, Nature of State</li> <li>Notions of kingship (early Vedic and later Vedic periods)</li> </ul> <b>2. Law and Justice in Ancient India</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sources of Law in Ancient India: Concept and Sources of Dharma, Veda, Dharmasutra, Dharma Shastra, Tradition and Custom, Types of Courts and Procedures</li> <li>The Mauryas: Foundation, Chandragupta Maurya, Kautilya (Arthashastra), Ashoka, Polity and administration under the Mauryas</li> <li>The Guptas: Foundation, Samudragupta: The 'Golden Age' debate, Polity and administration under the Guptas</li> <li>Ancient South India: Sangam Age, Contributions of Cholas, Cheras and Pandyas, Polity as mentioned in Sangam literature</li> <li>Chola local self-government</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-3</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Medieval India: Kings and their Courts</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Vijayanagara Empire: The four dynasties, Krishnadevaraya, contributions of Vijayanagara Empire, Society, Economy and Polity</li> <li>Delhi Sultanate: Foundation, Balban's Theory of Kingship, Reforms of Alauddin Khilji, Administrative Apparatus (Ulemas and nobility)</li> <li>The Mughals: Foundation, Akbar,</li> <li>Theory of Sovereignty, Reforms and Rajput Policy, Society, Economy and Administration Structure</li> <li>Bhakti and Sufi Tradition in relation with the State and Reconfiguration of Identity</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-4</b>		
<b>Unit- IV: The Legal Thinkers in Ancient and Medieval India</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legal Thinkers of Ancient India:Manu and Yajnavalkya</li> <li>Legal Traditions in Medieval India:Sources of Islamic Law (Quran, Hadis, Ijma, Qiyas), Salient Features of Islamic Criminal Law, Hanafi School of Thought</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-5</b>		
<b>Unit -V: Modern India-1885 to 1947</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freedom struggle in India-1885-1909, 1909-1919, 1919-1947</li> <li>The Indian Independence Act, 1947</li> </ul>		





- Features of the Indian Constitution of 1950

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. H.V. Sreenivasa Murthy– History of India, Bengaluru: Eastern Book Company, (2011).
2. Romila Thapar, Early India: From the Origins to AD 1300, United State: University of California Press, (2004).
3. V.D. Mahajan, Ancient India:S. Chand&Company, New Delhi (2019).

**References:**

1. Romila Thapar, Time as a Metaphor of History, OUP, the University of Michigan, (1996).
2. T. Rama Jois, Legal and Constitutional History of India: Ancient Legal, Judicial and Constitutional System, Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co., (2004 Reprint).
3. J. Duncan M. Derett, Religion, New York: Law and State in India, Oxford, (1999).
4. Robert Lingat, the Classical Law of India, California, 1973 Reprint Oxford, New York, (1998).
5. Marc Galanter, Law and Society in Modern India, New York:Oxford University Press, (1989).
6. Upinder Singh, A History of Ancient and Early Medieval India: From Stone Age to the 12<sup>th</sup> Century (PB), London: Pearson, (2009).
7. Ranajit Guha (Editor), SubalternStudies-Vol.3, New York: Oxford University Press, (1994).
8. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya(ed.) Approaches to History: Essays in Indian,Delhi:Primus Books, (2013)

**Additional reading textbooks for UNIT-V**

1. Bipin Chandra, History of Modern India, Telangana: Orient Blackswan, (2009).
2. Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence,1857-1947, Penguin, London, (1989)
3. Sumit Sarkar- Modern India, London: Pearson Publishers, (2013, Latest 2023)

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: I</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALC101</b>	<b>Course Title: Legal Methods</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit – 1</b>		
<b>Unit - I: The Discipline of Law</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What is Law? Meaning and Definition: Is Law necessary?</li> <li>Purpose and Functions of Law</li> <li>Law and Society, Connection of Law with Other Disciplines</li> <li>Sources of Law - Statutes, Precedents, Customs, Values</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Legal Systems</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Classification of Laws/Legal Systems - Public and Private, Procedure And Substantive, Municipal and International, Civil and Criminal</li> <li>Kinds of Wrongs</li> <li>Legal Systems - Common Law System, Legal System in England and India, Civil Law System</li> <li>Systems of Dispute Resolution - Adversarial and Inquisitorial</li> <li>Brief Overview of Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-III</b>		
<b>Unit- III: Academic Research</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Academic Research - Meaning and significance</li> <li>Conducting Research - Steps, developing a topic</li> <li>Locating and collecting (information) - Primary and secondary sources</li> <li>Evaluating and analysing information and sources</li> <li>Using, organising and communicating information</li> <li>Complying with legal, ethical and moral standards</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-4</b>		
<b>Unit- IV: Legal Materials</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Statutes - Kinds, parts of statute; Judgments; law reports; reports of Law Commissions; Constituent Assembly Debates</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-5</b>		
<b>Unit- V: Case Law Technique</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Precedents - Factors affecting the value of precedent</li> <li>Doctrine of Stare Decisis</li> <li>Ratio Decidendi, Obiter Dicta</li> <li>Rules of interpretation of statutes</li> <li>Question of law and question of fact</li> <li>Application of law to facts</li> </ul>		

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Lloyd Dennis, Idea of Law, London: Penguin Books, Chapters 1 and 9, (2000).
2. A.T.H. Smith, Glanville Williams: Learning the Law, London: Stevens & Sons (16th Edition, 2016).
3. G.V. Ajjappa and Sumeet Malik, Legal Method: An Introduction, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (1st Edition, 2023).

**References:**

1. Bryan A. Garner, Carlos Bea et.al., The Law of Judicial Precedent, Thomson Reuters (2016).
2. Rupert Cross, J.W. Harris, Clarendon Press, Precedent in English Law, (1991).
3. A.K. Sarkar, Salmond's Summary of Jurisprudence, Lexis Nexis (3rd Edition, 1973).
4. [www.researchguides.ben.edu/research-basics](http://www.researchguides.ben.edu/research-basics)



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: I</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALC102</b>	<b>Course Title: Law of Torts</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit – 1</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evolution of Law of Torts - Writ of Forms, Writ of Trespass</li> <li>• ubi jus ibiremedium</li> <li>• Meaning and Definition - Nature and Scope of Law of Torts</li> <li>• Torts Distinguished from Contract and Crime</li> <li>• Mental Elements - Intention, Motive, Malice in Law and in Fact</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: General Defences</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capacity to Sue and be Sued</li> <li>• General Defences</li> <li>• Remoteness of Damages</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Liability in Law of Torts</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nuisance</li> <li>• Negligence, Doctrine of Foreseeability</li> <li>• Mental Shock</li> <li>• Contributory Negligence, Composite Negligence</li> <li>• Strict and Absolute Liability</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Torts against Person and Property</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Torts Against Person - Assault, Battery, Mayhem, False Imprisonment</li> <li>• Defamation - Libel and Slander, Defences</li> <li>• Abuse of Legal Process - Malicious Civil Action and Malicious Prosecution</li> <li>• Torts Against Property - Trespass to Goods, Trespass to Land, Safety of Premises</li> <li>• Liability for Chattels and Liability for Animals</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Vicarious Liability and Remedies</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Intimidation and Conspiracy</li> <li>• Tort of Misrepresentation</li> <li>• Joint Tortfeasors, Several Tortfeasors, Composite Tortfeasors</li> <li>• Vicarious Liability - Principles of Vicarious Liability, recent developments in Sexual Offences</li> <li>• Judicial and extrajudicial remedies</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ratan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, The Law of Torts, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (29<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2022).</li> <li>2. P.S. Achuthen Pillai, Law of Tort, Eastern Book Company, (9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2023).</li> </ol>		
<b>References:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rogers, W.V.H, Winfield and Jolowicz on Tort, London: Sweet and Maxwell, (15<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1999).</li> <li>2. R.F.V. Heuston and R. A. Buckley, Salmond and Heuston on the Law of Torts, U.K.: Sweet and Maxwell Ltd, (26<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1996).</li> </ol>		



3. Howarth, David and Janet O'Sullivan, Hepple, Howarth and Matthew's Tort: Cases and Materials, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (5th Edition, 2000).
4. Upendra Baxi and Amita Danda, Valiant victims and Lethal Litigation-The- The Bhopal Case.
5. Tony Weir, A Casebook on Tort, London: Sweet and Maxwell, (4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1974).
6. Kirsty Horsey and Erika Rackley, Case Book on Tort Law, Oxford University (16<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).
7. Martin Matthews, Jonathan Morgan, Colm O'Cinneide, Tort Cases and Materials, London: Butterworth, (1976).
8. Glanville Williams and B.A. Hepple: Foundations of the Law of Torts, London: Oxford University Press, (6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008).



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: I</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALL101</b>	<b>Course Title: Art of Public Speaking</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit – 1</b>		
<b>Unit I: Reading Exercises</b>		<b>10</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reading and understanding newspaper articles</li> <li>• Fifteen reading exercises prescribed</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit II: Writing Exercises</b>		<b>10</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Making notes on the articles read during reading exercises</li> <li>• Important words and phrases to be listed</li> <li>• Exercise to be done in the prescribed Work Diary and to be submitted after completion</li> <li>• Fifteen writing exercises are prescribed</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-III</b>		
<b>Unit III: Speaking Exercises</b>		<b>10</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multiple formal speaking training sessions</li> <li>• 3-5 rounds of formal speaking training sessions to be done</li> <li>• 2 rounds of assessment to be conducted</li> </ul>		

<b>Program: B.A. LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: I</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALL102</b>	<b>Course Title: Introduction to GenAI</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>		
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction to Generative AI</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Generative AI - Meaning, Definition and Features</li> <li>History and evolution of AI</li> <li>Impact of AI on different Industries</li> <li>Generative AI in the Law Discipline</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Understanding How Generative AI Works</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Basic Principles of Machine Learning</li> <li>Overview of Generative Models (GANs, Transformers)</li> <li>Data Training and Model Development</li> <li>Limitations and Challenges of Current Models</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Proper Use of Generative AI</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ethical Considerations in AI</li> <li>Data Privacy and Security</li> <li>Bias and Fairness in AI Systems</li> <li>Legal Implications of AI Use</li> <li>Best Practices for Using AI Tools</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Applications and Misapplications</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research Assistance</li> <li>Document Summarization</li> <li>Legal Drafting Support</li> <li>Legal Analysis and Prediction</li> <li>Potential Misuses and Pitfalls</li> <li>Case studies of real world examples</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: GenAI Application - Project</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use GenAI tools to create a complete podcast series.</li> <li>Develop an illustrated handbook on a legal topic using GenAI.</li> <li>Build an AI Legal Agent</li> <li>Create an AI agent capable of handling specific legal queries or tasks.</li> <li>Create an Interactive Legal Tutorial</li> <li>Design an interactive tutorial that uses GenAI to teach specific legal concepts.</li> <li>Develop a Legal Case Study Generator</li> <li>Build a tool that generates realistic legal case studies using GenAI.</li> </ul>		

- Generate Legal Document Templates
- Create a tool that uses GenAI to generate various legal document templates.
- Build an AI-powered summarizer for legal documents.

**Prescribed Books:**

1. Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems, Shroff/O'Reilly, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., 2022.
2. Abhivardhan, AI Ethics and the Law, EBC Publ'g 2021.
3. Pavan Duggal, Artificial Intelligence Law, Cyberlaws.net Publication, 2022.

**References:**

1. Woodrow Barfield, Artificial Intelligence and the Law (Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020).
2. K. Kannan ed., Law and Artificial Intelligence: Transforming Legal Landscape in India (Thomson Reuters 2023).
3. Talat Fatima, Cyber Law: Law of Information Technology and Internet (LexisNexis 2022).
4. K Swaminathan, Anita Thomas, Generative AI in the Courtroom: A Practical Handbook for Modern Justice: Empowering India's Legal Professionals with AI Tools and Techniques, (Notion Press, 2024).



## Semester II

<b>Program: B.A.L.L.B.</b>		<b>Semester: II</b>
<b>Course Code: 21BLH104</b>	<b>Course Title: LANGUAGE - II: Law and Literature</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self-study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>United States v. Susan B Anthony Case-1873</li> <li>'Swaraj is My Birthright'- Speech by Lokmanya Tilak</li> <li>Plato's Apology</li> <li>Oliver Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka Case-1954</li> <li>Abraham Lincoln's Letter to his Son's Headmaster</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1984 – Novel by George Orwell</li> <li>The Merchant of Venice – Play by William Shakespeare</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit III</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>'Epilogue', excerpt from 'Roses in December', the autobiography of M C Chagla</li> <li>"Lessons in the 'School of Hard Knocks",</li> <li>Excerpt from 'Before Memory Fades', an autobiography of Fali Sam Nariman</li> <li>'Yaksha Prashne' – Text from Mahabharata</li> <li>'The Supreme Court's Judgement in the Minerva Mills' Case (Pg. No. 207-217), excerpt from 'We, the People', the autobiography of Nani Palkhivala</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Five Functions of the Lawyer – Arthur T Vanderbilt</li> <li>On the Entirely Reasonable Murder of a Police Constable- George Bernard Shaw</li> <li>'A Jury of Her Peers' – Short Story by Susan Glaspell</li> <li>'Silence! The Court in Session' – Play by Vijay Tendulkar</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit - V</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Court (2014 Marathi Film)</li> <li>Nuremberg (2000 English Mini Series)</li> <li>12 Angry Men (1965 English Film)</li> <li>Inherit the Wind (1960 English Film)</li> </ul>		13
<b>Prescribed Books/Resources:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bharvani, Shakuntala. The Law and Literature, Himalaya Publishing House, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021, Bangalore</li> <li>Srinivasan.A.V., Yaksha Prashna – A Fable from the Mahabharata, Orient Paperbacks, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2016, New Delhi</li> <li>Plato. The Apology. Double 9 Books, 2023, New Delhi.</li> <li>Orwell, George. 1984. Fingerprint Publishing, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2019, Noida.</li> <li>Shakespeare, William. The Merchant of Venice. Longman, 1994, London.</li> <li>Nariman, Fali Sam. Before Memory Fades: An Autobiography, Hay House, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012, New Delhi</li> </ol>		



7. Palkhivala, Nani. We, the People: India: The Largest Democracy. UBS Publishers, 1999.
8. Chagla, M.C. Roses in December an Autobiography. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 12th Edition, 2012.
9. R. P. Bhatnagar, Law and Language, Trinity Press Pvt. Ltd., 1st Edition, 2012, New Delhi
10. Tendulkar, Vijay. Silence, The Court is in Session. Oxford University Press, 2017, New Delhi.
11. Glaspell, Susan. A Jury of Her Peers. Kessinger Publishing, U.S.A, 2010.

**Additional Reading(s)/Learning Resource(s)**

1. <https://famous-trials.com/anthony/444-home>
2. <https://hwnnews.in/articles/explainers/lokmany-tilak-self-rule/51623>
3. Brown v. Board of Education (1954): [www.archives.gov](http://www.archives.gov)
4. United States v. Susan B Anthony (1873): <https://nysba.org/>
5. <https://www.themathesontrust.org/papers/hinduism/yakshaprashna.pdf>
6. Inherit the Wind: <https://ok.ru/video/537336482544>
7. 12 Angry Men: <https://archive.org/details/12AngryMen1957>
8. Court: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PrYSx-Q9rk0>
9. Nuremberg: [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9CS\\_wwnijf4](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9CS_wwnijf4)

**List of cases:**

1. United States v. Susan B. Anthony - 1873
2. Oliver Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka - 1954
3. Minerva Mills Ltd. v. Union of India

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: II</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH105</b>	<b>Course Title: POLITICAL SCIENCE- II: Political Theory and Thought</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study:3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 67</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit – 1</b>		
<b>UNIT - I: Introduction to Political Theory and Thought</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Political Theory: Meaning, definitions, nature and importance</li> <li>Political Thought: Evolution, growth, nature and importance</li> <li>Political Philosophy: Meaning and nature, and scope</li> <li>Political Theory v/s Political Thought</li> <li>Decline of Political Theory</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – 2</b>		
<b>UNIT - II: Western Political Thought</b>		<b>14</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plato: Virtue of knowledge, justice, education, classification of society</li> <li>Aristotle: Citizenship, distributive justice, classification of constitutions</li> <li>Machiavelli- Church v/s State controversy</li> <li>Political Realism</li> <li>Roman legal system</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-3</b>		
<b>UNIT - III: Indian Political Thought</b>		<b>14</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Salient Features of Ancient Indian Political Thought</li> <li>Manu- Ideas on State, Government and Foreign Policy</li> <li>Kautilya- Statecraft and Saptanga theory; foreign policy</li> <li>M.K. Gandhi – Political philosophy, non-violent State</li> <li>Dr. B.R. Ambedkar- Ideas on State and Democracy</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-4</b>		
<b>UNIT - IV: Major Political Theories</b>		<b>14</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Liberalism: Meaning, features, merits and demerits</li> <li>Socialism: Meaning, features, kinds merits and demerits</li> <li>Marxism: Meaning, evolution, features, merits and demerits</li> <li>Secularism: Meaning, arguments, Indian Secularism</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-5</b>		
<b>UNIT - V: Major Political Ideologies</b>		<b>12</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Democracy: Meaning, kinds, merits and demerits; elite and pluralist theory of democracy</li> <li>Liberty: Meaning, nature and kinds; negative and positive liberty (Isaiah Berlin)</li> <li>Equality: Meaning, kinds and importance, relationship between liberty and equality</li> <li>Justice: Meaning, kinds, theories of justice (John Rawls and Thomas Pogge)</li> </ul>		

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. J C Johari, Contemporary Political Theory, Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd., 2019. (Pp-29-38).
2. M.J. Vinod, Meena Deshpande., Contemporary Political Theory, PHI Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. (Pp-115-132).
3. Subrata Mukherjee and Sushila Ramaswamy., a History of Political Thought: Plato to Marx, PHI Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2020. (Pp-312-341)

**References:**

1. Butler, Christopher., Postmodernism, Oxford, 2002
2. Calhoun (Ed): Social Theory and Politics of Identity, New York: Blackwell, 1994.
3. David Dockery S. The Challenge of Postmodernism, A Bridge point Book, 1995.
4. David Held (Ed), Political Theory Today, Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1991.
5. Fukuyama, Francis, Social Capital and Civil Society, Institute of Public Policy, Mason University, 1999.
6. Michael J. Sandel, Democracy's Discontent: America in Search of a Public Philosophy. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1996.
7. Noel Sullivan, Political Theory in Transition, London, Rutledge, 2000.
8. Srinivasan, J. 'Democracy', in Bhargava, R. and Acharya, A. (eds.) Political Theory: An Introduction. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, 2008.
9. Chakravarty Pandey, Modern Indian Political Thought, Sage Texts, New Delhi, 2020.
10. Collin, Farrelly, Contemporary Political Theory, Sage Reader, London, 2004.

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: II</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH106</b>	<b>Course Title: HISTORY-II: History of Courts and Legal Profession in India</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 66</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit – 1</b>		
<b>Unit -I: Ancient and Medieval Courts</b>		<b>15</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mauryan courts, Gupta age, Sultans and Mughals.</li> <li>• Courts – the British period: Charters of East India Company 1600 and 1661, Administration of Justice in the Presidency Towns (1600-1773) and the development of Courts – Mayor's court of 1726.</li> <li>• Warren Hastings Plan of 1772 - Regulating Act of 1773</li> <li>• The Adalat System of Courts Reforms made under the Plan of 1774 and re-organization of the Plan 1780.</li> <li>• Conflict: Raja Nand Kumar, Kamaluddin, Patna Case and Cossijurah</li> <li>• Lord William Bentick's judicial reforms.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – 2</b>		
<b>Unit- II: Evolution of Law and Legal Institutions</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Debate on the introduction of English law in India- the Whigs, development of personal law and criminal laws.</li> <li>• Development of Civil law in Presidency towns Mufassil: Special Emphasis on Justice, Equity and Good Conscience</li> <li>• Codification of Laws: Charter of 1833</li> <li>• Federal Court</li> <li>• Law reform and Law Commission, I, II &amp; III - Law Commission Report</li> <li>• Lex loci Report.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-3</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Constitutional Developments and the Framing of the Indian Constitution</b>		<b>12</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Indian Councils Act and the High Court Act 1861</li> <li>• The Government of India Act of 1909, 1919 and 1935</li> <li>• Judicial Committee of Privy Council as a Court of Appeal and its jurisdiction to hear appeals from Indian decisions - Abolition of the Jurisdiction of the Privy Council to hear appeals from Indian decisions.</li> <li>• Accession of the Princely States and Re-organization of the states.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-4</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Religious Reform Movements and Law Reforms</b>		<b>12</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Changing notions of Justice and Gender from Ancient to Modern times</li> <li>• Socio-religious reform movements- Arya Samaj, Brahmo Samaj, Ramakrishna Mission, Aligarh Movement, Depressed Class Movement.</li> <li>• Emancipation of women Act 1833, - Abolition of Sati Act 1828, Abolition of Slavery, caste disability removal Act 1850, female infanticide Act.</li> <li>• Labour Welfare- Factory Acts in British rule.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-5</b>		



## Unit - V: Legal Profession

14

- Legal Profession: Organisation of Legal Profession under the Charter of 1774.
- Legal Profession in Company Courts Provision for enrolment of Advocates, Vakils and Attorneys under the Legal Practitioners Act, 1853
- High Courts under the Act of 1861 and provision for the enrolment of the advocates under the Letters Patent issued Legal Practitioners Act, 1879
- Report of the Indian Bar Committee, 1923 - The Indian Bar Councils Act, 1926, The All-India Bar Committee, 1951
- History of Law Reporting in India

### Prescribed Book(s):

1. M. P. Jain: Outline of India Legal History, Dhanwantri Mechanical Law Book House, Delhi. 2014
2. A. B. Keith: A Constitutional History of India, 1600-1935, 2nd Ed., Allahabad, Central Book Depot. 1961.
3. H V Sreenivasamurthy, History for Law Students, Vol. II. 2012

### References:

1. Herbert Cowell: The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authority in India, 6th Ed., Rev. S.C. Bagchi, Calcutta, Macker, Spink, 1936.
2. Sir Courtenay Illbert: The Government of India, 2nd Ed., London, Oxford University Press, 1907.
3. Gwyer and Appadorai : Speeches and documents on the Indian Constitution, 1945-1947 (2.Vols.) London, Oxford University Press, 1957.
4. M. V. Pylee: Constitutional History of India, (1600-1950), Bombay, Asia, 1967.
5. Kailash Rai: History of Courts, Legislature & Legal Profession in India. 2016
6. Nilakshi Jatar and Laxmi Paranjpe, Legal History: Evolution of Indian Legal System. Eastern Book Company, 2012
7. Sumeet Malik, Landmarks in Indian Legal & Constitutional History. Eastern Book Company, 2017.

### Important Statutes passed by British in India

- |                                            |                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| • The Regulating Act of 1773               | • The Indian High Courts Act, 1861                    |
| • The Charter Act of 1793                  | • The factory Act of 1881                             |
| • The Charter Act of 1813                  | • The Hindu Widows Remarriage Act of 1856             |
| • The Charter Act of 1833                  | • The Government of India Act Of 1858                 |
| • The Charter Act of 1853                  | • The Indian Council's Act of 1892                    |
| • The Bengal Sati Regulation Act of 1829   | • The Indian councils Act, 1909 /Morley-Minto Reforms |
| • The Emancipation of Women Act 1833       | • The Government of India Act of 1919                 |
| • The Indian Slavery Act, 1843             | • The Government of India Act of 1935                 |
| • The Caste Disabilities Removal Act, 1850 | • Indian Bar Councils Act 1926                        |
| • The Legal Practitioner's Act, 1853       |                                                       |
| • The Indian Penal Code, 1860              |                                                       |



### **Cases**

- The case of Raja Nand Kumar, 1774
- The case of Kamaluddin, 1775
- The case of Patna, 1777-79,
- The case of Cossijurah, 1779-80



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: II</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH107</b>	<b>Course Title: ECONOMICS - I: Fundamentals of Economics</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	<b>Contact Hrs: 4 hrs/week</b>
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs:</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit – 1</b>		
<b>UNIT – I: Introduction to Economics</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Definition of Economics, Nature, and scope of economics</li> <li>• Methodology of Economics, Microeconomics and Macroeconomics, Fundamental Economic Problems and Economic Laws</li> <li>• Economic systems: Capitalist economy, Socialist economic system and Mixed Economic System,</li> <li>• Inter-relation between Economics and Law, Approach of Law and Economics in Social Welfare.</li> </ul>		0 hrs
<b>Unit – 2</b>		
<b>UNIT – II: Consumer Behaviour</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Utility and Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility, Equi Marginal Utility</li> <li>• Consumer's Surplus</li> <li>• Demand- meaning and determinants of demand -Law of Demand - Exceptions to the Law of Demand</li> <li>• Elasticity of Demand</li> <li>• Indifference curve analysis-properties and Consumer's Equilibrium</li> <li>• Revealed Preference Theory</li> </ul>		10 hrs
<b>Unit-3</b>		
<b>UNIT – III: Producer behaviour and Market structure</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Supply and Law of Supply</li> <li>• Cost-short run and long run cost curves, Revenue in economics</li> <li>• Production function-Law of Variable Proportions and Law of Returns to Scale</li> <li>• Markets- Perfect competition- Features, Price, and output determination</li> <li>• Monopoly- Features, Price and output determination, Price Discrimination</li> <li>• Monopolistic competition- Features and price output determination</li> <li>• Oligopolistic market- features, Duopoly, Price Leadership, Kinked demand</li> </ul>		10 hrs
<b>Unit-4</b>		
<b>UNIT – IV: National Income</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Circular flow of Money: Two-sector, Three-sector and Four-sector model</li> <li>• National Income meaning and definitions, Concepts of National Income, Methods for estimation of National Income, and difficulties in its estimation. (India's perspective)</li> <li>• Green GDP, National Income and Social Welfare</li> <li>• Parallel economy</li> </ul>		5
<b>Unit-5</b>		
<b>UNIT – V: Money, Banking and Financial Institutions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Money: evolution of money, Types of Money and functions of Money</li> <li>• Supply of Money: Four measures of money supply, Determinants of money supply, and High-powered money</li> <li>• Inflation and deflation</li> <li>• Commercial Banks: Functions, Credit creation of commercial banks</li> <li>• Central Bank: Functions, Credit Control measures, Monetary Policy</li> </ul>		





- Role and Functions of Non-Banking Financial Institutions

**Prescribed Books:**

1. M.L. Seth, Principles of Economics, Lakshmi Narian Agarwal Educational Publisher, 44<sup>th</sup> edition, 2015
2. M.L. Seth, Monetary Economics, Lakshmi Narian Agarwal Educational Publisher, Agra, 16<sup>th</sup> revised edition, 2021
3. M.L. Seth, Macroeconomics, Lakshmi Narian Agarwal Educational Publisher, Agra, 31<sup>st</sup> revised edition, 2016

**References:**

1. K.C. Gopalkrishna, Legal Economics (Inter dimensions of Economics and Law, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 1998
2. H.L. Ahuja, Modern Economics, S Chand and Company Pvt Limited, Ranmagar, New Delhi, 19<sup>th</sup> Revised edition, 2014
3. Stonier and Hague, A Textbook of Economic Theory, Pearson, Published by Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt Ltd. 2013
4. D.N. Dwivedi, Macroeconomics, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009
5. Dr Bimal N Patel, Dr Ranita Nagar, Hitesh Kumar Thakkar, Economic Analysis and Law- An Indian Perspective, LexisNexis, 20

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: III</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH201</b>	<b>Course Title: POLITICAL SCIENCE – III: Indian Government and Politics</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 67</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Constitutional Framework</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Constituent Assembly-Formation; Composition and Constituent Assembly debates</li> <li>Preamble- Philosophy of Indian Constitution; Salient Features of Indian Constitution</li> <li>The High Court and Supreme Court Cases in relation to Fundamental Rights</li> <li>Fundamental Duties and Directive principles of state policy- Case study</li> <li>Constitutional Amendment- Amendment Procedures, Important Constitutional Amendments-24th, 42nd, 44th, 100th and others</li> </ul>		<b>12</b>
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit-II: Organs of Government</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legislature- Meaning, organisational structure, powers and functions of Parliament, Law-Making Process</li> <li>Executive - Meaning, organisational structure, powers and functions of President and Prime Minister; Ordinances- difference between Statutes and Ordinances</li> <li>Judiciary- Supreme Court of India – Evolution, organisation, functions, and Jurisdiction, Judicial Review, Judicial Activism, and PIL</li> </ul>		<b>13</b>
<b>Unit-III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Electoral System and Political Parties</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indian Electoral system- Constitutional status, composition, powers, functions and Features</li> <li>Party System- kinds, features, merits and demerits</li> <li>Indian party system- features; National Political Parties-eligibility and manifestos; Regional Political Parties- eligibility and manifestos</li> <li>Political Defection, Anti-Defection Laws, Anti-Defection Amendment Act, 2002</li> </ul>		<b>13</b>
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Union and State Relations</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Federalism: Meaning, Features of Indian Federalism; Quasi Federal Status of India- Reasons</li> <li>Centre-State Relations- Legislative, Administrative and Financial Relations, Changing Dynamics of Centre and State relations</li> <li>Article 356- Use and Abuse; Major Recommendations of Sarkaria and Punchhi Commission; National Commission for Review and Working of the Constitution (NCRWC)</li> </ul>		<b>15</b>
<b>Unit-V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Political Representation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Representation: Meaning and importance, forms of representation -J S Mill and Hare systems</li> <li>Electoral Behavior – facts and implications</li> <li>Public opinion – agencies and techniques</li> <li>Constituencies- formation and types</li> </ul>		<b>14</b>

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Subash Kashyap- Our Constitution: An Introduction to India's Constitution; New Delhi: Vitast Publishing Pvt. Ltd, (2021).
2. Ashok Ganguly- Landmark Judgments that changed India; New Delhi: Prabhat Prakashan Pvt Ltd., (2015).

**References:**

1. D.D.Basu -Introduction to the Indian Constitution; New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, (2023).
2. Subash Kashyap- Indian Constitution: Conflicts and Controversies, New Delhi: National Book Trust India, (2007).
3. A.G. Noorani- Constitutional Questions in India, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, (2000).
4. Zoya Hasan- Parties and Party Politics in India; New Delhi: Oxford University Press, (2004).
5. Neerja Gopal Jayal and P.B. Mehta- The Oxford Companion to Politics in India, New Delhi: JNU, (2010).
6. Nirmal K Mukherjee, Balveer Arora – Federalism in India: Origins and Development; New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House, (1992).
7. Fadia and Fadia. Indian Polity; New Delhi: Sahitya Bhavan Publication, (2021).
8. Rajan Kumud Singh, Indian Polity and Constitutional Issues, Uttar Pradesh: Arihant Publications, (2019).
9. M. Lakshmikanth, Governance in India, New Delhi: McGraw-Hill Education Publication, (2015).
10. George Andrews Alex., A Landmark Judgments that transformed India, New Delhi: McGraw-Hill Education Series, (2020).



<b>Program: B.A.L.L.B.</b>		<b>Semester: II</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALC103</b>	<b>Course Title: Contract Law- I: General Principles of Law of Contract</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self-study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Formation of Contract</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Agreement and contract</li> <li>• Definitions, classification</li> <li>• Offer and acceptance</li> <li>• Unilateral, standard form contracts</li> <li>• Invitation to offer</li> <li>• Communication and revocation</li> <li>• Essential elements: Consideration: Nudum Pactum, privity of contract and of consideration, exceptions to privity of contract and consideration</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Concept of Capacity to Contract and Free Consent</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capacity to Contract: Minor's agreements and its effects</li> <li>• Agreement of Persons of unsound mind and persons disqualified by Law</li> <li>• Consent: Free consent, coercion, undue influence, misrepresentation, fraud, mistake, effects</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Legality of Object and Kinds of Contract</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legality of Object</li> <li>• Void Agreements: restraint of marriage, restraint of trade, restraint of legal proceedings, ambiguous and uncertain agreement, wager agreement</li> <li>• Contingent Contracts</li> <li>• Quasi Contracts</li> <li>• E-contract: Contractual ability, electronic documents, digital signature</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Modes of Discharge of Contracts and Remedies for the Breach of Contract</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modes of discharge of contracts: Time and place of performance, performance of reciprocal promises, appropriation of payments, discharge by agreement, operation of law, frustration, impossibility of performance</li> <li>• Breach of contracts (anticipatory and actual)</li> <li>• Remedies for breach of contracts</li> <li>• Damages: Kinds of damages, remoteness of damages, ascertainment of damages, penalty and liquidated damages, quantum merit</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit - V</b>		

<b>Unit - V: The Specific Relief Act, 1963</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Equitable relief, The Specific Relief Act: Nature of Specific Relief</li> <li>• Recovery of possession of movable and immovable property</li> <li>• Specific performance when granted and not granted, who may obtain and against whom? Discretionary remedy, Power of Court to grant relief</li> <li>• Rectification of instruments, cancellation, preventive relief, temporary injunctions, perpetual and mandatory injunctions</li> </ul>	13
<b>Prescribed book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract and Specific Relief Act, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (16th Edition, 2019).</li> <li>2. Avtar Singh, Law of Contract and Specific Relief, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (13th Edition, 2022).</li> <li>3. References:</li> <li>4. G.C. Cheshire and Fifoot, Law of Contract, New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, (17th Edition 2017).</li> <li>5. William Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, (29th Edition 2010).</li> <li>6. Chitty on Contract, Volume 1, 2 and 2nd Supplement, General Principles, Sweet and Maxwell Ltd, (33rd Edition, 2020).</li> <li>7. P.C. Markanda, The Law of Contract- vol 2, New Delhi: Wadhwa and Company, (2017).</li> <li>8. M. Krishnan Nair, Law of Contracts, Hyderabad: Orient Longman Private Limited, (1998).</li> <li>9. S.C. Mitra, Law of Contracts- vol 2, New Delhi: Orient Publishing Company, (3rd Edition, 2013).</li> <li>10. P.S. Atiyah and Stephen A. Smith, Atiyah's Introduction to the Law of Contract, Delhi: Oxford University Press, (6th Edition, 2007).</li> <li>11. G.C.V. Subba Rao, Law of Specific Relief, New Delhi: Orient Publishing Company, (11th Edition, 2019).</li> <li>12. T.S. Venkatesa Iyer, Law of Contract revised by Dr. V. Krishnama Chary, Hyderabad: Asia Law house, (4th Edition, 1983).</li> <li>13. R.K. Singh, Law Relating to Electronic Contracts, Gurgoan: LexisNexis, (2014).</li> </ol>	

<b>Program: UG</b>		<b>Semester: II</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LBLL102</b>	<b>Course Title: Consumer Law and Practice</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits:2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>		<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 30</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Unit I: Introduction to Consumer Law and Practice</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to the concepts of 'consumer' and 'consumerism'</li> <li>• Consumer Protection: Global Scenario</li> <li>• Consumer Laws and Constitution</li> </ul> <p>Consumer Rights: the right to be informed, the right to choose, the right to safety, the right to be heard, the right to have problems corrected, the right to consumer education, and the right to service</p>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Unit II: Evolution of Consumer Law</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evolution of Consumer Protection Law – Ancient Period</li> <li>• Evolution of Consumer Protection Law – Medieval Period</li> </ul> <p>Evolution of Consumer Law in Modern Period - British Era and Post-Independence</p>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Unit III: Consumer Protection Law in India</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Salient features of the Consumer Protection Act, 2019.</li> <li>• Definitions under CPA 2019- advertisement, appropriate laboratory, complainant, complaint, consumer, consumer dispute, consumer rights, defect, deficiency, direct selling, e-commerce, electronic service provider, endorsement, express warranty, harm, injury, manufacturer, misleading advertisement, person, product liability, restrictive trade practice, service, unfair contract, unfair trade practice etc.</li> <li>• Consumer rights and responsibilities under the Act</li> <li>• Comparative Study of Consumer Protection Act, 1986 and 2019</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit IV: Consumer Complaints and Redressal Mechanisms</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remedies and Penalties under the Consumer Protection Act, 2019.</li> <li>• Consumer Complaints - Meaning, types, and procedure</li> <li>• Jurisdiction, Composition, Powers and Functions of Consumer Commissions and Council</li> <li>• Appellate mechanism and judicial review</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit - V</b>		
<b>Unit V: Emerging Issues and Remedies in Consumer Protection</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ADR in Consumer Disputes</li> <li>• E-commerce</li> <li>• Consumer Protection in Digital Age</li> </ul>		

**References:**

1. V.K. Agarwal, Consumer Protection Act, 2019 Principles and Practice, Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2023.
2. Y. Venkateshwara Rao, Commentary on the Consumer Act, 2019, Asia Law House, Hyderabad, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2022.
3. Nandan Kamath, Law Relating to Computers, Internet and E-Commerce, Universal Law Publishing Co., Delhi, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.

### Semester III

Program: B.A.LL.B.		Semester: III	
Course Code: 21LALH202	Course Title: HISTORY-III: History of Modern Europe (1500-1945)		
L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0	Credits: 4		
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100	
Teaching Hrs: 65	Exam Duration: 3 hrs.		
Content			Hrs.
Unit – I			
Unit - I: Introduction- The Period of Discoveries <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Geographical Discoveries- Causes, Important Discoveries, Results</li><li>Renaissance- Causes, Features, Art and Architecture, Literature and Science</li><li>Reformation Movement – the role of Martin Luther</li></ul>			13
Unit – II			
Unit - II: Era of Revolutions, Nationalism and Movements for Unification <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Industrial Revolution in Europe</li><li>American War of Independence</li><li>French Revolution of 1789- Career and reforms of Napoleon Bonaparte</li><li>Russian Revolution of 1917</li><li>Unification of Italy and Germany</li><li>Evolution of Growth of Ideologies- Liberalism and Socialism</li></ul>			13
Unit-III			
Unit - III: The World Wars <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The First World War- 1914-18, causes, course and results</li><li>The Second World War- 1939-45, causes, course and results</li></ul>			13
Unit-IV			
Unit - IV: International Organisations <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The League of Nations- Origin, Achievements and Failures</li><li>The UNO - Structure, Organs, Achievements, and Challenges</li><li>World Organisations- ILO, IMF, IBRD, UNDP, and WTO- a brief review</li></ul>			13
Unit-V			
Unit - V: History of International Laws <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>International Human Law; Geneva Conventions, Red Cross Movement, Hague Conve International Court of Justice- Origin and Development</li><li>History of Tribunals, HR Law, International Criminal Court</li><li>UNO and Environment- a brief overview</li></ul>			13



**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Dr. B.R. Parineetha – History of Modern Europe 1500-1945, Kolkata: United Publishers.
2. E.H. Carr – International Relations between the two world wars, 1976, London, Palgrave Macmillan (1990).
3. K.L. Khurana – World History 1815 AD to 1966 AD, 2017, Agra: Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, (20

**References:**

1. P.C. Thomas - History of Europe, New Delhi: Har Anand Publications, (2007).
2. B.V. Rao - History of Modern Europe 1789-1960, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., United Kingdom: Bell Publication, (2016).
3. V.D. Mahajan, History of Modern Europe since 1789, New Delhi: S Chand Publishing, (2007).
4. G.P. Gooch, History of Modern Europe, New York: Henry Holt and Co., (1923).
5. J.R. Hale, Renaissance Europe, University of California Press, (1978).

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: III</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH203</b>	<b>Course Title: ECONOMICS –II: Development Economics, Public Finance, and International Trade</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Economic Growth and Development</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Economic growth and development- concepts and approaches, obstacles for economic development, Indicators and factors determining economic growth and development</li> <li>Sustainable Development and SDGs</li> <li>Theories of Economic Growth-               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balanced and Unbalanced Growth Theory</li> <li>Rostow's theory of Growth</li> </ol> </li> <li>Solow Growth Theory</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Public Finance</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Public Finance – meaning, definition and scope</li> <li>Public Revenue – sources of public revenue, effects, and significance</li> <li>Tax – features, canons and types of tax and effects of Tax</li> <li>Public Expenditure- causes for increase in public expenditure, classification, and effects of public expenditure</li> <li>Public Debt – types and its repayment</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Budget</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Budget- Meaning and Components and Balanced and Unbalanced Budget</li> <li>Deficit Financing</li> <li>Fiscal Policy</li> <li>Financial Administration in India</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: International Trade</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Free trade versus Protection</li> <li>Balance of Payment and Balance of Trade, Balance of Payment and Disequilibrium of Balance of Payment</li> <li>Trade Barriers- Tariffs and Quotas</li> <li>Foreign Exchange Rate, determination, foreign exchange rate policy, New exchange rate regime</li> <li>Exchange control</li> <li>Dumping, International cartels and State trading</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: International Economic Relations</b>		<b>13</b>

- Economic Integration- need for economic integration, benefits from economic integration, problems of economic integration, measures to encourage economic integration among developing countries
- General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs and World Trade Organisation
- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
- New International Economic Order (NIEO)
- International Monetary Fund
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. M.L. Jhingan, The Economics of Development and Planning, Ltd. Delhi: Vrinda Publications (P) (40<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015).
2. M.L. Jhingan, International Economics, Delhi: Vrinda Publications (P) Ltd, (6<sup>th</sup> Revised and enlarged Edition, 2015).
3. Leikhi and Joginder Singh, Public Finance, New Delhi: Kalyani Publishers, (12<sup>th</sup> Revised Edition, 2019).

**References:**

1. Bhatia H L: Public Finance, New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House, (27<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015).
2. S.K. Mishra and V.K. Puri, Indian Economy, New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House, (2021).
3. H.L. Ahuja, Modern Economics, Ramnagar, New Delhi: S Chand and Company Pvt Limited, (19<sup>th</sup> Revised Edition, 2014).
4. Mishra and Puri, Economic Environment of Business, New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House, (2014).

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: III</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALC201</b>	<b>Course Title: Contract Law – II: Special Contract</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit- I: Contract of Indemnity and Guarantee Contract of Indemnity:</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Definition, Nature and Scope</li> <li>• Commencement of the indemnifier's liability</li> <li>• Rights of the indemnity holder</li> <li>• Contract of Guarantee: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Definition, essential features</li> <li>○ Difference between the contract of indemnity and guarantee</li> <li>○ Extent of Surety's liability</li> <li>○ Discharge of Surety</li> <li>○ Rights of surety Co-surety</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit- II: Contract of Bailment and Pledge</b>		<b>13</b>
<b>Contract of Bailment:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Definition, essential of bailment</li> <li>• Kinds of bailment</li> <li>• Duties of bailor</li> <li>• Duties of bailee</li> <li>• Rights of bailor</li> <li>• Rights of bailee</li> <li>• Finder of goods</li> </ul> <b>Contract of Pledge:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Definition</li> <li>• Comparison of pledge with bailment and hypothecation</li> <li>• Rights of pawnee</li> <li>• Right of pawnor</li> <li>• Duties of pawnor</li> <li>• Duties of pawnee</li> <li>• Pledge by limited owners</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-III</b>		
<b>Unit- III: Agency</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Definition, essentials of agency</li> <li>• Kinds of Agents</li> <li>• Creation of agency</li> <li>• Rights and Duties of Agent</li> <li>• Delegation of authority</li> <li>• Relation of Principal with third parties</li> <li>• Liability of Principal</li> <li>• Personal liability of Agent</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit- IV: Partnership</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Definition, essentials of partnership</li> <li>• Mode of determining the existence of partnership</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Types of partners</li> <li>• Admission of minor to the benefits of firm</li> <li>• Relation of partner to one another</li> <li>• Relation of partners with third parties</li> <li>• Rights and duties of a partner</li> <li>• Retirement and expulsion of partners</li> <li>• Registration of Firms- Procedure, advantages of registration, impact of non-registration</li> <li>• Dissolution of the Firm</li> <li>• Limited Liability Partnership- salient features- liability aspect</li> </ul>	
<b>Unit-V</b>	
<b>Unit- V: Sale of Goods</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contract of sale</li> <li>• Agreement to sell</li> <li>• Conditions and Warranties</li> <li>• Passing of property</li> <li>• Transfer of title</li> <li>• Performance of the contract</li> <li>• Rights of unpaid seller</li> <li>• Remedies for breach of contract</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
<p><b>Prescribed Book(s):</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Avtar Singh, Contract Act and Specific Relief, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018).</li> <li>2. Sir Dinshaw Fardunji Mulla, The Indian Contract Act, Haryana: LexisNexis, (16<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).</li> <li>3. Avtar Singh, Law of Partnership, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012).</li> <li>4. Avtar Singh, Law of Sale of Goods and Hire Purchase, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2005).</li> </ol> <p><b>References:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Beatson J., Burrows A., Cartwright J, Anson's Law of Contract, New York: Oxford University Press, (29<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010).</li> <li>2. H.K. Saharay, Indian Partnership and Sale of Goods Act, Kolkata: R. Cambray &amp; Co. Pvt. Ltd., (2004).</li> <li>3. Sir Mulla Dinshah Fardunji, Mulla on the Sale of Goods Act, Haryana: LexisNexis, (10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012).</li> </ol> <p><b>Statutes:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Indian Contract Act, 1872</li> <li>2. The Indian Partnership Act, 1932</li> <li>3. The Indian Majority Act, 1875</li> <li>4. The Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2008</li> <li>5. The Sale of Goods Act, 1930</li> <li>6. The Transfer of Property Act, 1882</li> <li>7. The Hire Purchase Act, 1972</li> </ol>	



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: III</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALC202</b>	<b>Course Title: Constitutional Law – I</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Purpose and objectives- Preamble, and Constitutional history</li> <li>Salient features of the Constitution of India</li> <li>Preamble- Meaning, scope, importance, objectives, and values enshrined in the Preamble</li> <li>Key definitions- Law, law in force, and territory of India</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Fundamental Rights</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meaning, nature, importance and scope of fundamental rights</li> <li>Differences between fundamental rights and human rights</li> <li>Duty holder - State, instrumentalities of the State, and community</li> <li>Nature of State obligations - Positive and negative obligations</li> <li>Fundamental rights and amendment</li> <li>Types of constitutional remedies - Articles 32 and 226 and judicial activism</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Equality, Non-Discrimination and Right against Exploitation</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Equality before Law and Equal Protection of Law - Reasonable Classification, Legitimate Expectation, and Principles of Natural Justice</li> <li>Protection against discrimination</li> <li>Equal opportunities in public employment</li> <li>Abolition of titles</li> <li>Right against exploitation</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Right to Life, Liberty and Freedoms</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right to life and liberty - Meaning, judicial interpretations, new dimensions, differences between 'due process of law' and 'procedure established by law'</li> <li>Right to freedoms- Freedom of speech and expression, assembly, association, movement, residence, profession, trade, business or occupation; reasonable restrictions and the Doctrine of Proportionality</li> <li>Rights of the accused - Protection against arbitrary arrest and detention, Ex post facto law, Double jeopardy and self-incrimination</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Religious Freedom, Minority Rights, Directive Principles of State Policy and Fundamental Duties</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Religious freedom - Secularism, Religious denomination, Essential Religious Practice test, Convention and Constitutional morality</li> <li>Cultural and Educational Rights of Minorities</li> <li>Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSPs)- Purpose, significance, Enforceability vis-a-vis Fundamental Rights, IX Schedule- Judicial Review Article, 31-B and 31-C</li> <li>Fundamental Duties - Significance and Enforceability</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>		
1. M.P. Singh (ed), V.N. Shukla, Constitution of India, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (13th Ed 2018).		



2. Justice J. Chelameshwar and Justice D.S. Naidu (eds), M.P. Jain, Indian Constitutional Law, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (8th Edition, 2018).

**References:**

1. Granville Austin, The Indian Constitution: Cornerstone of a Nation, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2018.
2. H.M. Seervai, Constitutional Law of India, New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co. (4th Edition, 2015).
3. D.D. Basu, Shorter Constitution of India, Gurgaon: Lexis Nexis, (15th Edition 2018).
4. S. Shiva Rao, Framing of Indian Constitution, New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing, (2005).



**Semester IV**

<b>Program: B.A.LL. B</b>	<b>Semester: IV</b>
<b>Course Title: LANGUAGE-III: Kannada</b>	<b>Course Code: 21LALN201</b>
<b>L-T-P: 0-0-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 0</b>
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>
<b>Teaching Hours: 30</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>

**ಕನ್ನಡ  
21LCLN201**

**ವಿಷಯ ವಿವರಣೆ :**

ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕಾನೂನು ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗವನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಾನೂನು ವೃತ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಕೈಗೊಂಡಾಗ ಕನ್ನಡೇತರರಲ್ಲದೆ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗ ಕಕ್ಷಿದಾರರರಗೂ ಸಹ ಸೇವೆ ಒದಗಿಸಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ತಮ್ಮ ದೈನಂದಿನ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಮುಂದೆ ನ್ಯಾಯವಾದಿಗಳಾಗಿ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವಾಗ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ವಿವಿಧ ಸ್ತರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಪರಿಣಾಮಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಬಳಸಲು ಬೇಕಾದ ಅವಶ್ಯಕ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಪಠ್ಯದ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವು ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ವಿವಿಧ ಮಜಲುಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅದರ ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆಯ ಅಗತ್ಯತೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಸರಳ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಹತ್ತನೇ ಶರಗತಿಯವರೆಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರವೇ ಕಲಿತ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸಬೇಕಾದ ಹಲವು ಕಾನೂನಾತ್ಮಕ ಹಾಗೂ ನ್ಯಾಯಿಕ ಪದಭಂಡಾರವನ್ನು ಮತ್ತದರ ಬಳಕೆಯ ಚಿತ್ತಾಟಿಚಿತ್ಯತೆಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸುವುದು ಈ ಪಠ್ಯದ ಆದ್ಯ ಆಶಯವಾಗಿದೆ.

**ವಿಷಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:**

೧. ಭಾಷಾ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದ ಕಿರುಪರಿಚಯ
೨. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ನಾಡಿನ ಪರಿಚಯ
೩. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿನ ವಿವಿಧ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ
೪. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿನ ವಿವಿಧ ಕಾನೂನಾತ್ಮಕ ಹಾಗೂ ನ್ಯಾಯಿಕ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ
೫. ಕನ್ನಡದ ಗಾದೆ, ನುಡಿಗಟ್ಟು, ಪ್ರಬಂಧಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ

**ವಿಷಯ ಫಲಿತಗಳು (COs):**

೧. ಕನ್ನಡ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನಾ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಾರೆ
೨. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಓದುವ ಮತ್ತು ಅರ್ಥೈಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಾರೆ
೩. ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ರಚನೆ ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ರಚಿಸುವ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಾರೆ
೪. ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆಗಳನ್ನು, ವಾದ-ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಾರೆ
೫. ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ, ಗಾದೆ, ನುಡಿಗಟ್ಟು ಮತ್ತಿತ್ಯಾದಿಗಳನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮ ವಾದಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸುವ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಾರೆ.

**ಪಠ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮ**

**ಘಟಕ - ೦೧: ಚಿಲುವ ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಡು**

- ಕನ್ನಡ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪದೋತ್ಪತ್ತಿ
- ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭೌಗೋಳಿಕ ಕಿರುಪರಿಚಯ

**ಘಟಕ - ೦೨: ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾನೂನು**

- ದುರ್ಜನರ ಸಂಗ ಬೇಡ - ವಚನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ
- ಕುಲಕುಲ ಕುವೆಂದು ಹೊಡೆದಾಡದಿರಿ - ದಾಸ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ



- ಕಷ್ಟ ನೀತಿ ನಿರ್ಣಯದ ಹೊರೆ - ಡಿ.ವಿ.ಜಿ
- ಯಾವ ಕುಲದ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವೇನು ಹೇಳಿದರೇನು? - ಕುವೆಂಪು
- ಮೂರನೆಯ ಸಲಹೆ - ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ
- ಸಾವಿರಾರು ನದಿಗಳು - ಸಿದ್ದಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ
- ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಣ - ಅಂಬಿಕಾತನಯದತ್ತ

#### ಘಟಕ - ೦೩: ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾನೂನು

- ಭಾಷೆ - ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಪರಿಚಯ
- ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ
- ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಂವಿಧಾನಿಕ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳು
- ವಿಚಾರಣೆ - ಜಿ.ಎಸ್. ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ
- ಹಕ್ಕು - ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ನಿಸಾರ್ ಅಹಮದ್
- ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ - ರವೀಂದ್ರನಾಥ ಠಾಕೂರ್

#### ಘಟಕ - ೦೪: ಕಾನೂನು ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ

- ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಕರಾರು ಪತ್ರ
- ಕ್ರಯ ಪತ್ರ
- ಸೂಚನಾ ಪತ್ರ
- ವಾದ - ಪ್ರತಿವಾದ ಪತ್ರ
- ಉಯಿಲು ಪತ್ರ

#### ಘಟಕ - ೦೫: ರಚನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ

- ಗಾದೆ ವಿಸ್ತರಣೆ
- ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ರಚನೆ

#### ಶಿಫಾರಸುಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು:

- ಕಾನೂನು ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ.ಪಿ. ಈಶ್ವರ ಭಟ್
- ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾನೂನು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ - ರಾ.ಯ. ಧಾರವಾಡಕರ

#### ಪಾರಮರ್ಶನ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು:

- ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ರಂ. ಶ್ರೀ. ಮುಗಳಿ
- ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎ. ಮರಿಗೆಪ್ಪ
- ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನ - ಡಾ. ಕೆ. ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡ



<b>Program: B.A.L.L.B</b>	<b>Semester: IV</b>
<b>Course Title: LANGUAGE - III: Kannada Kali</b>	<b>Course Code: 21LALN202</b>
<b>L-T-P: 0-0-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 0</b>
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>
<b>Teaching Hours: 30</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>

**ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ**  
**21LCLN202**

**ವಿಷಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು :**

1. ವರ್ಣಮಾಲೆಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮತ್ತು ಪದಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ
2. ಅಂಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾರದ ದಿನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ
3. ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಕ್ಯರಚನೆ ಮತ್ತು ತಮ್ಮ ಪರಿಚಯ
4. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಷಯ ಗ್ರಹಿಕೆ
5. ಸುಲಭ ಪದಗಳ ಓದುವಿಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಬರಹ

**ವಿಷಯ ಫಲಿತಗಳು (COs):**

1. ವರ್ಣಮಾಲೆಯ ಪದಗಳ ಗುರುತಿಸುವ ಹಾಗೂ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸುವ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಾರೆ.
2. ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸು ಹಾಗೂ ಬಳಸುವ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಾರೆ.
3. ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯವಹಾರಿಕ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಾರೆ.
4. ವಿಚಾರಣಾ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಾರೆ.
5. ಸಣ್ಣ ಪದಗಳ ಓದುವಿಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಬರೆಯುವ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಾರೆ

**ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ**

- ಘಟಕ - 1: ಕನ್ನಡ ವರ್ಣಮಾಲೆ ಸ್ವರಗಳು, ವ್ಯಂಜನಗಳು, ಕಾಗುಣಿತ ಒತ್ತಕ್ಕರ ವರ್ಣಮಾಲೆ ಬಳಸು ಪದ ರಚನೆ.
- ಘಟಕ - 2: ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಂಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾರದ ದಿನಗಳು ಸುಲಭ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ
- ಘಟಕ - 3: ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಪರಿಚಯ, ಹಣ್ಣು ತರಕಾರಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಳ ಹೆಸರುಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ
- ಘಟಕ - 4: ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನ ಆವರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುವ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು
- ಘಟಕ - 5: ಸುಲಭ ಪದಗಳ ಓದುವಿಕೆ ಸಣ್ಣ ಹಾಗೂ ಸುಲಭ ಪದಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಓದುವುದು ಹಾಗೂ ಬರೆಯುವುದು

**ತಿಳಿಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು:**

- ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ (ಕಾನೂನು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ)
- ಸಂವಾದಕರು : ಡಾ: ಪಿ. ಈಶ್ವರ ಭಟ್

**ಪಾಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು:**

ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿ - ಶ್ರೀ ಲಿಂಗದೇವರು ಹಳೆಮನೆ



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IV</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH204</b>	<b>Course Title: POLITICAL SCIENCE - IV: Principles of Public Administration</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 66</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Public Administration as a Discipline</b>		<b>12</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meaning, Nature, Scope and Significance of the Discipline</li> <li>Evolution of the Discipline of Public Administration</li> <li>Politics - Administration Dichotomy</li> <li>Public and Private Administration</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Structure of Administrative Organisation</b>		<b>14</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chief Executive-Types and Functions</li> <li>Line, Staff and Auxiliary Agencies- Powers and Functions</li> <li>Public Corporations- Meaning, features and problems</li> <li>Boards and Commissions - Features, functions and problems</li> <li>Independent Regulatory Commissions- Features, powers, functions and problems</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Financial Administration</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Budget- Definitions, Nature, Features and Principles of Budget</li> <li>Budgetary Processes -Formulation, legislation and implementation of Budget</li> <li>Instruments of Financial Control-Public Accounts Committee and Estimates Committee</li> <li>Comptroller and Auditor General-Appointment, powers and functions</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Delegated Legislation, Administrative Law, Accountability and Control</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Delegated Legislation-Meaning, features and reasons for the growth of Delegated Legislation</li> <li>Administrative Law and Adjudication; Features, powers and functions of Administrative Tribunals</li> <li>Accountability- meaning and dimensions</li> <li>Types of Control- Legislative, Executive and Judicial control over administration;</li> <li>Redressal of citizen grievances - Ombudsmen– Lokpal and Lokayukta</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-5</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Issues and Trends in Public Administration</b>		<b>14</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contemporary Trends in Public Administration</li> <li>Significance of administrative power in the present context</li> <li>Government, Governance and Good Governance - Concept, definitions, and features</li> <li>Distinction between Governance and Good Governance</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rumki Basu, Public Administration: Concepts and Theories, New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 2000.</li> <li>B.L. Fadia and Kuldeep Fadia, Public Administration: Administrative Theories and Concepts, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi, 2015.</li> </ol>		
<b>References:</b>		



1. Bidyut Chakraborty and Mohit Bhattacharya, eds., Public Administration: A Reader, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2003.
2. R.B. Denhardt and Denhardt, Janet V, Public Administration, Cenage Learning India Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2009.
3. Peters B Guy, and Jon Pierre Ed., The Handbook of Public Administration, Sage Publications, India, 2003.



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IV</b>	
<b>Course Code: 21LALH205</b>		<b>Course Title: ECONOMICS - III: Structural Reforms of Indian Economy Post 1990</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>		<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>		<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 66</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>			<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – 1</b>			
<b>UNIT - I: Structure of Indian Economy</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nature of Indian economy</li> <li>Economic planning: meaning, significance, achievements and failures of Economic Planning. (Brief)</li> <li>Economic crisis in early 1990s, structural reforms and New Economic Policy</li> <li>National Institution for Transforming India Aayog</li> </ul>			12
<b>Unit – 2</b>			
<b>UNIT - II: Agricultural sector</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Agriculture: Nature, Importance and Problems of the agricultural sector</li> <li>Evaluation of land reforms</li> <li>Green Revolution</li> <li>Issues in Indian agricultural policy and rural development</li> <li>Agricultural subsidies and food security in India</li> <li>Agricultural marketing and policy measures to strengthen agricultural marketing.</li> <li>Agricultural labour</li> <li>Agricultural Finance</li> </ul>			15
<b>Unit-3</b>			
<b>UNIT - III: Industrial development</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Changes in Indian industrial pattern.</li> <li>Industrial Policy: 1948, 1956, 1991.</li> <li>Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and Skill India</li> <li>Special Economic Zones</li> <li>Disinvestment programme of public sector</li> <li>Private sector in India post liberalisation era</li> <li>Information Technology Enabled Services</li> </ul>			14
<b>Unit-4</b>			
<b>UNIT - IV: Banking and Infrastructure</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development of Commercial Banking in India and banking sector reforms- Narasimhan Committee recommendations</li> <li>Reserve Bank of India and its changing roles</li> <li>Non-Banking Financial Institutions -Indian Perspective</li> <li>Infrastructure development – Health, Education, Transportation and Power</li> <li>Urbanisation and Smart City</li> </ul>			13
<b>Unit-5</b>			
<b>UNIT V- Foreign Trade</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>India's Foreign Trade: Composition and Direction of Foreign Trade in India,</li> <li>India's Balance of Payment</li> <li>Foreign Trade Policy – Post 1991.</li> <li>India's exchange rate management</li> <li>Foreign Direct Investments and Foreign Institutional Investments</li> </ul>			13



- Globalisation and its impact on the Indian economy

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Dutt Ruddar and Sundaram K.P.M- Indian Economy; S.Chand and Company, New Delhi. 2022
2. Mishra S.K. and V.K. Puri; Indian Economy, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai. 40<sup>th</sup> revised Edition 2022
3. Mishra S.K. and V.K. Puri; Indian Economy- its development experience, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai. 2021

**References:**

1. H.L. Ahuja; Modern Economics, S Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi, 19<sup>th</sup> Revised edition, 2007
2. Alak Ghosh; Indian Economy: its nature and problems, The New Book Stall, Calcutta, 27<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1998
3. A. N. Agarwal; Indian Economy Problems of Development and Planning, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 36<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IV</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALC203</b>	<b>Course Title: Company Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self-study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Unit – I: Introduction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to various business entities – sole proprietorship, HUF, partnership, LLP, unincorporated associations, corporations, One Person Company (OPC), sole trading company</li> <li>• Company - historical development, nature, and characteristics of a company</li> <li>• Corporate personality and lifting of corporate veil</li> <li>• Classification of companies</li> <li>• Salient features of the Companies Act, 2013</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Unit – II: Registration and Incorporation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Promoters – role, duties and liability of promoters, pre-incorporation contracts</li> <li>• Procedure of incorporation – certificate of incorporation</li> <li>• Memorandum of Association – Articles of Association – Doctrine of indoor management</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Unit – III: Financial Structure</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sources of corporate financing: prospectus, share capital, and debt capital</li> <li>• Key securities - shares, debentures, bonds, derivatives</li> <li>• Shares – types, allotment, transfer of shares, rights and privileges of shareholders</li> <li>• Public offer, private placement, rights issue, bonus issue</li> <li>• Dividends - declaration and payment of dividends, prohibition of buyback</li> <li>• Debentures - floating charge</li> <li>• Acceptance of deposit by companies</li> <li>• Charge on assets</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit – IV: Management and Control</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Directors - legal position, appointment, qualification, types of directors</li> <li>• Board of Directors - duties, functions and powers</li> <li>• Meetings and resolutions</li> <li>• Oppression and Mismanagement</li> <li>• Corporate Social Responsibility</li> <li>• Corporate criminal liability - rules of attribution</li> <li>• Offences and penalties</li> <li>• Corporate Governance</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit - V</b>		
<b>Unit – V: Corporate Restructuring</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rec</li> </ul>		13

- construction, rehabilitation, and amalgamation
- National Company Law Tribunal, National Company Law Appellate Tribunal
- Winding up
- Overview of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016

**Prescribed Books:**

1. Avtar Singh, Company Law, Eastern Book Company, (17<sup>th</sup>edn., 2018)
2. Paul L. Davies, Gower and Davies' Principles of Modern Company Law, Sweet & Maxwell (10<sup>th</sup> edn., 2016)

**References:**

1. Hicks, Andrew & Goo S H, Cases and Material on Company Law, Oxford University Press (8<sup>th</sup>edn.,2008)
2. A. Ramaiya, Guide to the Companies Act (18<sup>th</sup>edn., 2016)
3. Kershaw, David, Company Law in Context, Oxford University Press, UK, (2nd edn., 2012)
4. H.K. Saharay, Company Law (7<sup>th</sup>edn., 2016)
5. G. K. Kapoor and Sanjay Dhamija, Taxman's Company Law and Practice, (26th edn. 2022)





<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IV</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALL201</b>	<b>Course Title: Non-Doctrinal Research Skills</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits:2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>		<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>UNIT - I: Meaning and Nature of Doctrinal and Non-Doctrinal Research</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Doctrinal and Non-Doctrinal Research Methods - features, merits, and demerits</li> <li>• Importance of non-doctrinal research</li> <li>• Suitability of non-doctrinal research</li> <li>• Tools for collecting data in non-doctrinal research</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>UNIT – II: Data Collection Tools: Questionnaire</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sampling Methods - Merits and Demerits</li> <li>• Questionnaire - essentials of a good questionnaire</li> <li>• Merits and demerits of the questionnaire</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>UNIT - III: Data Collection tools: Survey and Interview</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Survey - Features, Merits and Demerits</li> <li>• Interview - Features, kinds, merits, and demerit</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>UNIT - IV: Data Collection tools: Observation and Case study</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Observation - Features, kinds, merits, and demerits</li> <li>• Case Study - Features, Merits and Demerits</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit - V</b>		
<b>UNIT - V: Data analysis and Report Writing</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Data analysis - Importance and Methods</li> <li>• Report writing</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. P. Ishwara Bhat, Idea and Methods of Legal Research, Oxford University Press, 2020.</li> <li>2. CR Kothari, Research Methodology Methods and Techniques, New Age International Publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed., 2019.</li> </ol>		
<b>References:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jain, S. N. "Doctrinal and Non-Doctrinal Legal Research." Journal of the Indian Law Institute, vol. 24, 1982.</li> <li>2. Niklas Luhmann, "The Function of Law", in Law as a Social System (2004).</li> <li>3. Roger Cotterrell, Law, Culture and Society: Legal Ideas in the Mirror of Social Theory (2006), Ch. 1</li> <li>4. Cass Sunstein et al, Are Judges Political? An Empirical Analysis of the Federal Judiciary (2006)</li> <li>5. Nick Robinson, A Quantitative Analysis of the Indian Supreme Court's Workl</li> </ol>		

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IV</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALL202</b>	<b>Course Title: RTI Law and Practice</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits:2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>		<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Course Content:</b>		
<b>Unit - I - Introduction</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evolution</li> <li>• Significance of RTI in a Democracy</li> <li>• Constitutional basis of RTI</li> <li>• Freedom of Information in Sweden, US, and UK – a comparative study</li> <li>• International treaties and the RTI</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Unit - II – Filing of an RTI application</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Obtaining Information under the RTI Act</li> <li>• Disposal of a Request</li> <li>• Making an Appeal</li> <li>• Making a Complaint</li> <li>• Appeal to the courts</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Unit - III – Criticisms, Amendments and Developments</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Critical analysis of the Right to Information Act, 2005</li> <li>• Critical analysis of the Right to Information (Amendment) Act, 2019</li> <li>• Recent developments</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Unit – IV – Allied Laws and Rules</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Official Secrets Act, 1923</li> <li>• The Public Records Act, 1993</li> <li>• The Public Records Rules, 1997</li> <li>• The Indian Evidence Act, 1872</li> <li>• The Bharatiya Sakshya Adhiniyama, 202</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit - V</b>		
<b>UNIT- V – Abuse of RTI</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By citizens</li> <li>• By Public Information Officers</li> <li>• By rejection of RTI requests</li> </ul>		

### Prescribed Books:

1. V.K. Dewan, Dewan's Exhaustive Commentary on the RTI Act 2005, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition (Thomson Reuters: Gurgaon) 2021.
2. Verma R.K., Right to Information Law and Practice, 2nd ed., (Taxmann Publications: Delhi), 2010.

### References:

1. Krishnan, Gokul., Paul, Jehosh., Pillai, Revati., Raj, Saurabh. Making Election Manifestos Legally Binding - A Wild Goose Chase, Vol. LVIII No. 8, Economic and Political Weekly, 2023, available on <https://www.epw.in/journal/2023/8/commentary/making-election-manifestos-legally-binding.html>.
2. Sharma, M. Right to Information: A Comparative Study in International Perspective, Shodhganga, 2017, available on <https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/182340>.
3. Pande, Suchi. Dying for information: Right to information and whistleblower protection in India, U4 Brief, 2015, available on <https://www.u4.no/publications/dying-for-information-right-to-information-and-whistleblower-protection-in-india.pdf>.
4. Singh, Shekhar. The Genesis and evolution of the right to information regime in India, 2010, available on <https://ecajmer.ac.in/facultylogin/announcements/upload/Genesis%20and%20Evolution%20of%20the%20RTI%20in%20India.pdf>.
5. Ramkumar, Vivek. Case Study, Part 2: The Right to Know Movement in India, Making Change Happen, Just Associates, 2004, available on [https://justassociates.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/mkss\\_case\\_study\\_section\\_ii.pdf](https://justassociates.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/02/mkss_case_study_section_ii.pdf).
6. Roy, Aruna. The RTI Story – Power to the People, 1<sup>st</sup> ed., Lotus Collection, 2018.
7. Harsh Mander & Abha Joshi. The Movement for Right to Information in India, People's Power for the Control of Corruption, 1999.
8. Birkinshaw, Patrick. Freedom of Information, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010.
9. Sridhar, Madhabhushi. RTI Use and Abuse, Allahabad Law Agency, 1<sup>st</sup> ed., 2015.
10. Rao, S.V.J. Law Relating to Right to Information: A Comprehensive and Insightful Commentary w Comparative Perspectives, Pentagon Press, 2009

### Semester V

Program: B.A.LL.B.		Semester: V	
Course Code: 21LALH301	Course Title: POLITICAL SCIENCE – V: Major World Governments		
L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0	Credits: 4		
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100	
Teaching Hrs.: 65	Exam Duration: 3 hrs.		
Content			Hrs.
Unit – I			
Unit – I: United Kingdom Constitution			13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• United Kingdom- Brief History, Introduction, nature, sources, importance, Rule of Law.</li><li>• Executive-The Chief Executive, King and Crown. Political Executive, Prime Minister and Council of Ministers and its functions.</li><li>• Legislature- Bi-cameral, Composition, Powers and functions.</li><li>• Judiciary- Rule of Law, composition and its functions.</li><li>• Political Parties- Organisation and its function</li></ul>			
Unit – II			
Unit - II: United States of America Constitution			13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• United States of America- A brief history- A federal constitution.</li><li>• The American Federation- Division of Powers, Amendment Procedure.</li><li>• The Chief Executive and VP- Real Executive, elections, tenure and functions; Vice President Selection and role.</li><li>• The Congress- The Senate and The House of Representatives</li><li>• Federal Judiciary- Organisation, Powers and Functions.</li><li>• Political Parties- Organisation and functions</li></ul>			
Unit-III			
Unit - III: Swiss Constitution			13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Switzerland-Introduction, Features</li><li>• The Federal Executive- The Federal Council, selection, tenure and role.</li><li>• Federal Legislature- Bicameral, composition, powers and functions.</li><li>• Federal Judiciary- Federal tribunal selection, tenure, organisation, powers and functions.</li><li>• Direct Democracy- Methods of working.</li></ul>			
Unit- IV			
Unit - IV: France Constitution			13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• France- History, The French Revolution, democracy, the Republic and features.</li><li>• Executive- The Chief Executive, powers and functions, Prime Minister and Council of Ministers.</li><li>• The Legislature- Organisation, powers and functions.</li><li>• Judiciary- Features, organisation, powers and functions.</li><li>• Political Parties- Multi-party system, features, organisation and working.</li></ul>			
Unit- V			

<b>Unit - V: China Constitution</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Constitution of People's Republic of China.</li> <li>• Salient feature of the Constitution of China</li> <li>• President – Powers and functions</li> <li>• National People's Congress – Powers and functions</li> <li>• Standing committee, Party system, Market Socialism.</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A.C. Kapur, Select Constitutions, New Delhi: S. Chand and Company Ltd, (2008).</li> <li>2. Vishnoo Bhagvan &amp; Vidhya Bhushan, World Constitutions, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Ltd., (2008).</li> <li>3. V.D. Mahajan, Select Modern Governments, New Delhi: S. Chand and Company Ltd., (2006).</li> </ol> <b>References:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sachdeva and Gupta, World Constitution, Ajantha Prakasam, Delhi, (2000).</li> <li>2. J.C. Johari, Comparative Politics, Sterling, New Delhi, (2003).</li> </ol>	



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: V</b>
<b>Course Code: 24LALC301</b>	<b>Course Title: Law of Crimes</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning of Crime, Morality and Crime</li> <li>• Stages of Crime</li> <li>• Essential Elements of Crime: Actus Reus and Mens Rea</li> <li>• Extent and Operation of the BNS</li> <li>• Definitions</li> <li>• General Explanations</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Punishments, General Exceptions, and Inchoate Offences</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Punishments: Punishments, Commutation, amount of fine, liability in default of payment of fine, solitary confinement, enhanced punishment for previous conviction</li> <li>• General Exceptions</li> <li>• Abetment</li> <li>• Conspiracy</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Offences against Women and Children and Affecting the Human Body</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Offences against women and children: Rape and other sexual offences, offences of criminal force and assault against women, offences relating to marriage, offences of causing miscarriage, offences against children</li> <li>• Offences against Human Body: Offences affecting life, hurt, wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement, criminal force and assault, kidnapping, abduction</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit -IV: Offences against State, Public Tranquility, False Evidence and Public Justice</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Offences against the State: waging or attempting to wage war against the Government of India, acts endangering the sovereignty, unity and integrity of India</li> <li>• Offences against public tranquility: unlawful assembly, rioting, affray, promoting enmity between different groups on grounds of religion, race, language etc., imputations, assertions prejudicial to national integration</li> <li>• Offences relating to false evidence and public justice: giving/fabricating false evidence, using false evidence, disappearance and destruction of evidence, giving false information and harbouring offender</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Offences against Property, Reputation and Attempt to commit offences</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Offences against Property: Theft, snatching, Extortion, Robbery, Dacoity; Criminal Misappropriation of Property and Criminal Breach of Trust, Receiving Stolen Property and Cheating, Mischief and Criminal Trespass</li> <li>• Offences relating to Documents: making false document, forgery, falsification of accounts</li> <li>• Criminal intimidation, insult, annoyance and defamation</li> <li>• Attempt to commit offences</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>		

1. Gaur K.D., A Textbook on The Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023, New Delhi: Universal Publishing Company, (9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2024).
2. Gaur K.D., A Textbook on the Indian Penal Code, New Delhi: Universal Publishing Company, (7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2022).
3. Vibhuti, K.I. P.S.A. Pillai's Criminal Law, Wadhwa, Nagpur: Lexis Nexis, Butterworths (14<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019).

**References:**

1. Williams, Glanville, Dennis Baker, Text Book of Criminal Law, London: Sweet & Maxwell, (4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015).
2. Rathanlal and Dhirajlal, The Indian Penal Code, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (36<sup>th</sup> Edition 2020).
3. Turner, Cecil J.W. Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law, New York: Cambridge University Press, (18<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017).
4. 42<sup>nd</sup> Report of the Law Commission of India, 1971.
5. Report of the Committee on Amendments to Criminal Law, 2013 (Justice Verma Committee)

**Statutes:**

1. The Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: V</b>
<b>Course Code:21LALC302</b>	<b>Course Title: Administrative Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit-I: Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Administrative law - Definition, nature, scope and importance</li> <li>Evolution of Administrative Law in India</li> <li>Key concepts -Constitutionalism, Rule of Law, Separation of Powers, Judicial Review, Delegated Legislation, Principles of Natural Justice, Executive Authority, Classification of Administrative Action – the necessity</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit-II: Classification of Administrative Actions, Administrative Discretion and Directions</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Concept - basis for administrative action, Rule of Law, administrative directions and discretion</li> <li>Classification - Purely Administrative, Quasi-judicial and Quasi-legislative in contrast with the legislative and judicial functions</li> <li>Tests to distinguish</li> <li>Administrative Discretion - Meaning, scope, kinds</li> <li>Judicial review of administrative discretion – Grounds- Abuse of discretion, Failure to exercise discretion</li> <li>Administrative directions - Meaning, scope and judicial review</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Delegated Legislation</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Concept, Meaning and definitions</li> <li>Administrative rule-making – Types, sources, procedure, growth of delegated legislation in India and justifications</li> <li>Permissible limits – Doctrine of vice of excessive delegation, sub-delegation.</li> <li>Control over delegated legislation – Judicial and Parliamentary control</li> <li>Judicial review of delegated legislation - retrospectivity and abridgement of Fundamental rights</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit- IV: Judicial Functions and Principles of Natural justice</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The judicial power of administrative authorities</li> <li>Duty to act judicially – determination</li> <li>Remedies against the decisions of quasi-judicial authorities- Writs, appeal and review</li> <li>Principles of Natural Justice (PNJ) - Concept, meaning, and evolution</li> <li>Components of PNJ- Doctrines of Nemo judex in causa sua, Audi Alteram Partem, and bias</li> <li>PNJ - Process of application, and selection parameters</li> <li>Non-compliance of PNJ and exceptions</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: State liability in Contract and Tort</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meaning of State, Corporation and Public Undertakings- Liabilities in Contract and Tort – nature, principles, Doctrines of Promissory Estoppel, Legitimate Expectation</li> </ul>		



- Administrative deviance – Corruption and maladministration – Control and remedial mechanism - RTI, administrative tribunals, Ombudsman (Lokpal and Lokayukta), Central Vigilance Commission
- Parliamentary Committees and Commission of Enquiry

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. M.P.Jain & S.N.Jain, Principles of Administrative Law, New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, (7th Edition, 2017).
2. I.P. Massey, Administrative Law, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (9th Edition, 2017).

**References:**

1. H.W.R. Wade & C.F. Forsyth, Administrative law, New York: Oxford University Press, (11th Edition).
2. S.P. Sathe, Administrative Law, Nagpur: LexisNexis, (7th Edition, 2022).



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: V</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALC303</b>	<b>Course Title: Jurisprudence</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction to Jurisprudence and Schools of Jurisprudence</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning and nature of Jurisprudence</li> <li>• Purpose and value of Jurisprudence</li> <li>• Schools of Jurisprudence - Natural law - Aristotle, John Locke, and Montesquieu</li> <li>• Imperative Theory - Austin and Hart</li> <li>• Legal Realism</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Law and Justice</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sociological School - Roscoe Pound</li> <li>• Historical School – Savigny</li> <li>• Questions of law and fact</li> <li>• Functions and purpose of law, justice and its kinds – Aristotle</li> <li>• Civil and Criminal administration of justice, Theories of punishment</li> <li>• Secondary functions of the Court</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Sources of Law</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sources of Law: Legislation - Meaning and definition, kinds of legislation, characteristics of law, advantage of legislation</li> <li>• Precedent - Doctrine of stare decisis, hierarchy of Courts in India, necessity of precedents, advantage of precedents, kinds of precedents, ratio decidendi, obiter dicta, theory of determining ratio decidendi, difference between legislation and precedent</li> <li>• Custom - Meaning and reasons for customs, kinds and characteristics, advantages and disadvantages, difference between legislation and custom</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Legal Concepts</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legal Concepts - Right, meaning and scope, characteristics, right in its wider sense; kinds of rights</li> <li>• Ownership - Definition and meaning, content of ownership, different kinds, difference between Possession and Ownership</li> <li>• Possession - Importance and meaning, possession in fact, possession in law, difference between possession in fact and law, kinds of possession</li> <li>• Nature of Personality - Status of unborn person, minor, lunatic and dead persons, status of animal, kinds of legal person, advantages, civil and criminal liabilities of legal person</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Legal Concepts</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Property - Definitions and meaning, kinds of a property, jura in re aliena, jura in re propria, modes of acquisition</li> <li>• Obligation - Meaning, difference between duty and obligation, sole obligation, kinds and sources</li> <li>• Liability - Conditions for liability</li> <li>• Causation, mens rea, intention, malice, negligence and theories, strict liability, vicarious liability</li> </ul>		



**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Fitzgerald, Salmond on Jurisprudence, Bombay: Tripathi, (12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1996).
2. R.W.M.Dias, Jurisprudence, New Delhi: Aditya Books, (5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013).

**References:**

1. Michael Freeman, Introduction to Jurisprudence, U. K.: Sweet & Maxwell Ltd, (9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014).
2. G.W. Paton, A Textbook of Jurisprudence, Oxford University Press, (4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2007).
3. Edgar Bodenheimer, Jurisprudence: Philosophy and Method of Law, Harvard University Press, (1962): Indian Print 2018.

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: V</b>
<b>Course Code:21LALC304</b>	<b>Course Title: Family Law – I: Hindu Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 4-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction - Origin and Development of Hindu Law</li> <li>• Application of Hindu law</li> <li>• Sources of Hindu Law - Ancient and Modern Sources of Hindu Law, Schools of Hindu Law</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Marriage and Matrimonial Causes</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marriage and Kinship - Evolution of the Institution of Marriage and Family</li> <li>• The Hindu Marriage Act, 1955: Matrimonial Remedies</li> <li>• Concept of dowry and legislative provisions relating to dowry prohibition</li> <li>• The Family Courts Act, 1984</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Minority and Guardianship</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Law relating to Hindu Minority and Guardianship - Kinds of Guardians, Duties and Powers of Guardians</li> <li>• The Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956</li> <li>• Foreign Adoption</li> <li>• Rights relating to maintenance</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Hindu Joint Family System</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hindu Undivided Family - Formation and Incidents</li> <li>• Property under Mitakshara School, Dayabhaga School</li> <li>• Kartha - Position, Powers, Privileges and Obligations</li> <li>• Debts</li> <li>• Partition and Reunion</li> <li>• Religious and Charitable Endowments</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Inheritance and Succession</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inheritance and Succession - Historical perspective of traditional Hindu Law relating to inheritance</li> <li>• The Hindu Succession Act, 1956 - 2005 Amendments to the Hindu Succession Act</li> <li>• Stridhan Women's Estate Gifts and Wills</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, Faridabad: Allahabad Law Agency, (13<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2023, Reprint 2024).</li> <li>2. Mulla, Principles of Hindu Law, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (24<sup>th</sup> Edition 2019).</li> </ol>		
<b>References:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. John D. Mayne, A Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage, Madras: Higginbotham, (9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1922).</li> <li>2. Paras Diwan, Law of Adoption, Minority, Guardianship and Custody, Universal Law publishing, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (5<sup>th</sup> Edition 2017).</li> </ol>		



3. J.D.M. Derrett, Hindu Law – Past and Present, Calcutta: A Mukherjee and Co., (1957).
4. Law Commission Reports:
  - a. 71<sup>st</sup> Report –The Hindu Marriage Act, 1955-Irretrievable Breakdown of Marriage as a Ground of Divorce, (April 1978).
  - b. 174<sup>th</sup>Report - Property Rights of Women: Proposed Reforms under the Hindu Law, (May 2000).
  - c. 208<sup>th</sup>Report on Proposal for Amendment of Explanation to Section 6 of 'Hindu', the Hindu Succession Act, 1956 to include oral partition and family arrangement in the definition of 'partition' (July 2008).
  - d. Right of the Hindu Wife to Maintenance: A Relook at Section 18 of the Hindu Adoptions and Maintenance Act, 1956, (January 2015).

## Semester VI

<b>Program: B.A.L.L.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VI</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH305</b>	<b>Course Title: POLITICAL SCIENCE – VI: Public Policy, Law and Development</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>UNIT-I : Introduction to Public Policy</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction: Meaning, Nature, scope and importance of policy science</li> <li>• Evolution of policy science</li> <li>• Relevance of Social, Economic, Political and Cultural factors to policy science</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>UNIT-II : Concepts of Development</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Policy Analysis – Process and Stages</li> <li>• Models in Policy Analysis: Capitalist Model, Socialist Model, Mixed Economy Model, Gandhian Model, Scandinavian Model, System Model, Pressure Group Model, Game Model and Elite</li> <li>• Institution and Incremental Model – Dror's Optimal Model</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>UNIT-III: Sectors of Development</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Sector in India: Public policy</li> <li>• Policy Making Process: Stake Holders, Citizens, Pressure Groups, Political Parties Election Manifesto</li> <li>• Agencies in Policy Making – Policy Implementation, Policy Evolution</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>UNIT-IV: Policy, Law and Development</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Policy, Law and Development: Western, Continental, Eastern and other variations</li> <li>• Ethical issues: Central level policy, New Economic Policy, Food and Agriculture Policy Population and Health Policy, Science and Technology Policy</li> <li>• New Education Policy, Environment Policy</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit - V</b>		
<b>UNIT-V: Globalisation and Public Policy</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction: Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization</li> <li>• State-level policy, Language policy, Reservation policy, Social Welfare Policy</li> </ul>		

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Dayalishwar and K. Mathur, Dynamics of Formulation of Policy in Government of India, Delhi, publisher, 1976.
2. Dubashi P.R., Policy and Performance, New Delhi, SAGE, 1984.
3. Kashya PSC., Parliament of India: Myths and Realities, National Book Trust, New Delhi, 1988.

**Reference Books:**

1. Timothy W. Clark and Vincent P. Clark, The Policy Process: A Practical Guide for Natural Resources Professionals, MDPI, 2012.
2. Joseph E. Stiglitz, Globalisation and Its Discontents Revisited: Anti-Globalisation in the Era of Trump, W. W. Norton & Company, 2017.
3. Ramachandra Guha, India after Gandhi: The History of the World's Largest Democracy, Picador India, 2017.
4. Amartya Sen, Development as Freedom, Oxford University Press, 1999.
5. Amartya Sen, The Argumentative Indian: Writings on Indian History, Culture and Identity, Allen Lane, an imprint of Penguin Books, 2005.



<b>Program: B.A.L.L.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VI</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH305</b>	<b>Course Title: Family Law – II: Mohammedan Law and The Indian Succession Act, 1925</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction to Islam and Mohammedan Law</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advent of Islam and development of Islamic Law</li> <li>Administration and extent of application of Mohammedan law</li> <li>The Shariat Act, 1937</li> <li>Sources of Islamic Law</li> <li>Customary practices</li> <li>Conversion and reconversion and its consequences on family</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Marriage and Guardianship</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Concept of Muslim Marriage: Definition, essential requirements of a marriage</li> <li>Concept of Mahr: Meaning, origin, classification, rights of women on unpaid dower, effect of apostasy, suit for mahr and limitation.</li> <li>Legal effects of valid, void and irregular marriage, Muta marriage, polygamy, child marriage</li> <li>Child and Family: Legitimacy, Custody, Maintenance and Education, Parentage and Acknowledgement of Paternity</li> <li>Guardianship and parental rights</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Matrimonial Remedies</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Matrimonial Remedies under Islamic Law (Triple Talaq – Shaira Bano and its aftermath) and Indian Divorce Act, 1869 (Amended Act), Bars to matrimonial relief</li> <li>The Dissolution of Muslim Marriages Act, 1939</li> <li>Alimony and Maintenance: Alimony and maintenance as an independent remedy (Ratio of Shah Bano), A review under Muslim law, provisions under the Criminal Procedure Code, 1973</li> <li>The aftermath of Shah Bano: Maintenance of Divorced Muslim Women under the Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Testamentary Succession</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Will: Meaning, difference between will and gift, will made on death bed or during illness, privileged and unprivileged wills, construction of wills in brief, void bequests, void wills</li> <li>Hiba: Meaning, definition, features, competency, subject matter, Marz-ul-Maut</li> <li>Protection of property of the deceased</li> <li>Wakf: Meaning, definition, essentials, competency, Doctrine of cypress, legal incidents, kinds, modes of creation, Office of Mutawalli, difference from Sadqah, Hiba and Trust</li> <li>Pre-emption: Meaning, essentials, types and constitutional validity, who can pre-empt</li> <li>Need of Uniform Civil Code</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit - V</b>		





<b>Inheritance and Succession</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Inheritance: Muslim Law of Inheritance: Shia and Sunni Schools</li><li>• Distribution of property under the Indian Succession Act, 1925 (of Christians, Parsi and Jews), Domicile, Parsi Intestate succession and Non-Parsi Intestate succession</li><li>• Succession certificate</li><li>• Probate and letters of administration</li><li>• Powers and duties of executor</li></ul>	13
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Mulla, Principles of Mohammedan Law, (New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2023).</li><li>2. Paras Diwan, Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession, 4th Edition, (New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd, 2023).</li></ol> <b>References:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. B.B. Mitra, Indian Succession Act, 1925., New Delhi: Jain Book Agency, (15<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018).</li><li>2. A. Fyzee, Outlines of Mohammedan Law, New Delhi: Oxford University Press India, (2018).</li><li>3. N.D. Basu, Law of Succession, Calcutta: Eastern Law House, (5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014).</li><li>4. Paras Diwan, Family Law: Law of Marriage and Divorce in India, New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd, (2021).</li><li>5. A M. Bhattacharjee, Muslim Law and the Constitution, Calcutta: Eastern Law House, (1994).</li><li>6. Tahir Mahmood &amp; Saif Mahmood: Introduction to Muslim Law, Gurgaon: LexisNexis (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2018).</li><li>7. A.M. Bhattacharjee, Matrimonial Laws and the Constitution, Calcutta: Edited by Ruma Pal, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, EBC, 2017)</li></ol>	



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VI</b>
<b>Course Code: 24LALC302</b>	<b>Course Title: Law of Criminal Procedure</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction to the Sanhita</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning and importance of the procedure</li> <li>• Constitutional dimensions of the Sanhita</li> <li>• Definitions under the Sanhita</li> <li>• The organisation of the functionaries under the Sanhita; their duties, functions and powers</li> <li>• Concept of Arrest and Safeguards</li> <li>• Process to compel the appearance of a person</li> <li>• Features of a fair trial</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Pre-Trial Proceedings</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Information to police and their powers to investigate</li> <li>• Jurisdiction of criminal courts in inquiries and trials</li> <li>• Magisterial powers to take cognizance and inquiry before magistrates</li> <li>• Conditions requisite for Initiation of proceedings</li> <li>• Complaints to Magistrates</li> <li>• Commencement of proceedings before Magistrates</li> <li>• Provisions as to bail and bonds</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Trial</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Framing of charge and joinder of charges</li> <li>• Trial before a court of session</li> <li>• Trial of warrant cases by Magistrates</li> <li>• Trial of summons cases by Magistrates</li> <li>• Summary trials</li> <li>• Evidence in inquiries and trials and general provisions relating to inquiries and trial</li> <li>• Judgment</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Post-Trial Proceedings</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Appeals</li> <li>• Revision</li> <li>• Reference</li> <li>• Execution, suspension, remission, and commutation of sentences</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit - V</b>		
<b>Miscellaneous</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transfer of cases</li> <li>• Maintenance of wives, children, and parents</li> <li>• Disposal of property</li> <li>• Preventive action of the police</li> <li>• Irregular proceedings</li> <li>• Limitation of taking cognizance.</li> </ul>		13



- Compounding of offences and plea bargaining

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. N. Chandrasekharan Pillai, R.V. Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (2021).
2. Rattan Lal Dheeraj Lal, The Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita, 2023, LexisNexis, (2 Volume) 23<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2025).

**References:**

1. Sohoni, Code of Criminal Procedure, New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, (21<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018).
2. Aiyer, Mitter, Law of Bails- Practice and Procedure, Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., (2018).
3. V. Ramakrishna, Law of Bail, Bonds, Arrest and Custody, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (2017).
4. P.K. Majumdar, Law of Bails, Bonds and Arrest, New Delhi: Orient Publication, (2018).
5. Justice P.S. Narayana, Code of Criminal Procedure, Hyderabad: ALT Publications, (2012).
6. S.C. Sarkar, The Law of Criminal Procedure, Nagpur: Wadhawa & Co., (2019).

**Statutes:**

1. The Constitution of India, 1950
2. The Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita, 2023



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VI</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALH307</b>	<b>Course Title: Property Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Concept of Property and Transfer</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept and Meaning of Property</li> <li>• Kinds of Property: Movable and immovable property</li> <li>• Transferable Immovable Property</li> <li>• Persons Competent to transfer</li> <li>• Attestation</li> <li>• Actionable Claim</li> <li>• Notice</li> <li>• Operation of transfer</li> <li>• Condition restraining alienation and restriction repugnant to the interest created</li> <li>• Rule against perpetuity and exceptions</li> <li>• Direction for accumulation</li> <li>• Vested and contingent interest</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Transfer of Property</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Doctrine of election</li> <li>• Transfer by ostensible and co-owner</li> <li>• Apportionment</li> <li>• Priority of rights</li> <li>• Rent paid to the holder under defective title</li> <li>• Improvements made by the bonafide holder</li> <li>• The Doctrine of Lis pendens</li> <li>• Fraudulent transfer</li> <li>• Part Performance</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Sale and Mortgage</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sale of immovable property</li> <li>• Rights and liabilities of seller and buyer before and after completion of sale</li> <li>• Difference between sale and contract for sale</li> <li>• Definition of mortgage of immovable property, kinds of mortgages and their features</li> <li>• Rights and liabilities of mortgagor and mortgagee</li> <li>• Priority of Securities</li> <li>• Marshalling and Contribution</li> <li>• Charges</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Lease, Exchange, Gifts and Actionable Claims</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lease of immovable property: Definition and scope</li> </ul>		



<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Creation of lease</li><li>• Rights and liabilities of lessor and lessee</li><li>• Determination and holding over</li><li>• Exchange: Definition and mode</li><li>• Actionable Claim</li><li>• Gifts- Meaning, definition, scope, mode of transfer, universal gifts and onerous gifts</li></ul>	
<b>Unit - V</b>	
<b>Trusts and Easements</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Definition of Trust</li><li>• Comparison of Trust with other relationships -Debt, ownership, bailment, agency and contract</li><li>• Kinds of trusts</li><li>• Creation of trust</li><li>• Trustee: Appointment, duties, rights, liabilities, disabilities, powers</li><li>• Rights and liabilities of beneficiary</li><li>• Vacating the office of trustees</li><li>• Extinction of trusts</li><li>• Definition of easement</li><li>• Features, acquisition, transfer, imposition</li><li>• Extinction of easements</li></ul>	13
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Mulla, Transfer of Property Act, Haryana: Lexis Nexis, (14<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2023).</li><li>2. M.P.Tandon, Indian Trust Act, 1882, Faridabad: Allahabad Law Agency, (21<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2016).</li><li>3. Goyle's, S.K. Roy Chowdhury &amp; H.K. Saharay, Law of Easements and Licences, New Delhi: Eastern Law House, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016).</li></ol>	
<b>Reference Books:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. G.C.V. Subbarao, Transfer of Property, Madras: Subbiah Chetty, (16<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).</li><li>2. S.N. Shukla, Transfer of Property Act, New Delhi: Jain Book Agency, (29<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018).</li></ol>	

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VI</b>
<b>Course Code: 21BLT301</b>	<b>Course Title: Interpretation of Statutes</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction to Interpretation of Statutes</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning of Law- Forms of Law</li> <li>• Kinds of Statutes</li> <li>• Commencement, operation and repeal of statutes</li> <li>• Meaning and purpose of statutes, when to interpret, differences between interpretation and construction</li> <li>• Evolution of rules of interpretation- an overview of Mimansa principles and rules of interpretation</li> <li>• Legislative Intent- Meaning and ascertainableness of legislative intent</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Principles and Rules of Statutory Interpretation</b> <p>eral Principles of Interpretation of Statutes- Ut res magis valeat quampereat- Rule of functionality, Statute must be read as a whole in the context, the function of the Court is to expound the law and not to legislate, the meaning of the words to be understood, keeping the language as the basis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primary Rules of Interpretation- Literal or Grammatical Rule, Golden Rule,Mischief Rule and Purposive Rule</li> <li>• Secondary Rules or Subsidiary Rules of Interpretation -Linguistic canons- Every word to have some meaning, Same word, same meaning, Different words have different meaning, Noscitur a Sociis, and Ejusdem Generis, Reddendo SingulaSingulis, ExpressioUnius Est ExclusioAlterius, ExpressumFacitCessareTacitum, Gender and number, Mandatory and Directory rule, Conjunctive and Disjunctive rule, Casus Omissus, Rule of Last Antecedent</li> <li>• Methods/kinds of interpretation- Literal/strict interpretation, textualism, purposivism, liberal interpretation, harmonious construction and beneficial interpretation</li> <li>• Presumptions in interpretation- as to the constitutionality of a statute, prospective operation of a statute, presumption against absurdity, and presumption as to jurisdiction</li> </ul>		13
<b>Unit III</b>		



<p><b>Aids to Interpretation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal Aids – Short Title, Long Title and Preamble, Sections, Sub-Sections, Heading and Marginal Notes, Definitions-Purpose and Types of Definitions, Explanation Clause, Illustrations, Interpretation Clause, Proviso, Exceptions, Repeal, Non-obstinate Clause and Saving clause, Punctuation</li> <li>• External Aids – Parliamentary History, Juristic opinions, Dictionaries, Lexicons, Books and Commentaries, Foreign and Domestic Precedents Reports of the Committees or Commissions, Travaux Preparatoires, Subsequent Developments</li> </ul>	13
<b>Unit-IV</b>	
<p><b>Interpretation of Different Kinds of Statutes</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction of Taxing Statutes</li> <li>• Interpretation of General and Special Statutes- conflict resolution, repeal by necessary implication.</li> <li>• Penal Statutes, Remedial and Beneficial Statutes- Construction Principles, Maxwell's view on interpreting penal statutes.</li> <li>• Construction of substantive and adjective legislation</li> <li>• Interpretation of subordinate legislation</li> <li>• Directory and mandatory provisions</li> </ul>	13
<b>Unit - V</b>	
<p><b>General Clauses Act, and Theory of Legislation</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The General Clauses Act- Need, Utility, application, and limitations</li> <li>• Introduction to the Karnataka General Clauses Act of 1899 (KGCA)- features, comparison between the GCA 1897 and the KGCA 1899</li> <li>• Theory of Legislation</li> </ul>	13
<p><b>Prescribed Book(s):</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. P. St. J. Langan, Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes (12th ed.,) Lexis Nexis, 1969)</li> <li>2. G.P. Singh, Principles of Statutory Interpretation (14<sup>th</sup> ed.,) Lexis Nexis, 2016</li> </ol> <p><b>References:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M.N Rao, Dhanda, Amita. N S Bindra's Interpretation of Statutes. (12th ed.,) Lexis Nexis, 2017</li> <li>2. Aharaon Barak, Purposive Interpretation in Law, 1st Indian Reprint, Universal Law Publishing Co., 2007</li> <li>3. A.B. Kafaltiya, interpretation of Statutes, Universal Law Publishing Co, 2008.</li> </ol> <p><b>Statutes:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The General Clauses Act, 1897</li> <li>2. The Interpretation Act, 1978 (UK)</li> </ol>	



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VI</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LBLL301</b>	<b>Course Title: Forensic Science and Crime Scene Investigation</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits:2</b>	<b>Skill Development</b>
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>		<b>Total: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction to Forensic Science</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to forensic science: Definitions need and scope, cardinal principles, history and development</li> <li>• Criminal behavior - cause and theories, Modus Operandi, Criminal profiling, Corpus Delicti</li> <li>• Expert Testimony and importance of scientific reports</li> <li>• Constitutional provisions related to forensic law</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Domains in Forensic Science</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Physics divisions: ballistics, voice, audio-video, automobiles engineering</li> <li>• Questioned documents division: stylistics, linguistics, counterfeit</li> <li>• Cyber division, superimposition, forensic artistry</li> <li>• Fingerprint division (Prints and other impressions)</li> <li>• Psychology (Criminal profiling, polygraphy, narco analysis, brain mapping)</li> <li>• Crime scene investigation and reconstruction, forensic photography</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Crime Scene Management</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Defining the Scene of Crime</li> <li>• Importance, problems, location and nature of crime scene</li> <li>• Role of First Responding Officers, scientific officers and medico-legal experts and crime scene security</li> <li>• Search Patterns of a crime scene</li> <li>• Physical, chemical, biological and digital evidence</li> <li>• Documentation of crime scene: photography, videography, note making and sketching</li> <li>• Collection, Packaging, Labeling &amp; Forwarding of exhibits to Forensic Laboratories</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Crime Scene Evidences</b>		6
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fingerprints and other prints</li> <li>• Blood, Semen &amp; other Biological fluids</li> <li>• Viscera</li> <li>• Shoe impressions</li> <li>• Tool marks, Tyre marks, Bite Marks</li> <li>• Hair – Animal &amp; Human, Fibers &amp; Fabrics</li> <li>• Glass, Soil, Pollens, Paint</li> <li>• Establishment of Identity of Individuals, Fingerprints/Footprints</li> <li>• Forensic Anthropology – Skeletal Remains</li> <li>• Forensic Odon</li> </ul>		





**Unit - V**

**Forensic Science Laboratories**

6

- Services provided by various FSLs, Structure of the FSLs
- Role and Functions of DFSS
- Various divisions in the FSL – General Analytical and Instrumentation, Ballistics, Biology, Chemistry Documents, Physics, Psychology, Serology, Toxicology, Cyber Forensic, Tape Authentication and Speaker Identification (TASI), DNA division
- Mobile Forensic Science Laboratories

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Stuart H. James, Forensic Science: An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition).
2. D.A. Bronstein, Law for the Expert Witness, CRC Press, Boca Raton, (1999).
3. B.R. Sharma, Forensic Science in Criminal Investigation and Trial, (4<sup>th</sup> Edition).

**References:**

1. Henry Lee's Crime Scene Handbook by Henry C. Lee.
2. C.Champod, C.Lennard, P. Margot and M.Stoilovic, Fingerprints and other (2004).
3. Ridge Skin Impressions, CRC Press, Boca Raton.
4. D.R.Redsicker, the Practical Methodology of Forensic Photography, CRC Press, Boca Raton, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2000).

## Semester VII

<b>Program: B.A. LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALC401</b>	<b>Course Title: Law of Civil Procedure and Limitation</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>History of the Code along with its amendments</li> <li>Extent and application</li> <li>Section, Order, Rules under CPC</li> <li>Jurisdiction - kinds, objection to jurisdiction</li> <li>Cause of action and Suits of civil nature</li> <li>Suits and place of suing</li> <li>Provisions relating to place of suing</li> <li>Doctrine of res subjudice and res judicata</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Suits</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Institution of suits</li> <li>Stages of a civil suit</li> <li>Parties to the suit-joinder, mis-joinder and non-joinder</li> <li>Frame of suit</li> <li>Pleadings – fundamental and other rules of pleadings</li> <li>Plaint and its content, return and rejection of plaint</li> <li>Summons – modes of service</li> <li>Appearance of parties and consequences of non-appearance</li> <li>Written statement, counter claim and set-off</li> <li>Issues – kinds, framing of issues, amendment, striking out issues</li> <li>Hearing of the suit and examination of witnesses</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit – III: Judgment, Decree and Execution</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Commissions</li> <li>Arrest and Attachment before judgments</li> <li>Temporary Injunctions</li> <li>Receiver</li> <li>Death of parties</li> <li>Withdrawal and adjustment of suits</li> <li>Adjournment, Affidavit, Interests and Costs, Caveat, Inherent powers</li> <li>Judgment and Decree</li> <li>Execution – general principles, power of the executing court, modes, properties liable to attachment and sale and stay of execution</li> </ul>		



Unit IV		
4	<b>Unit - IV: Appeal, Reference, Review, Revision and Special Suits</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Appeal – from original decree, appellate decree, orders, appeal to the Supreme Court, appeals by indigent person</li><li>• Reference</li><li>• Review</li><li>• Revision</li></ul>	13
Unit V		
5	<b>Unit – V: Special Suits and the Limitation Act, 1963</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Special suits – by or against Government, Corporations, Indigent persons</li><li>• Interpleader suit</li><li>• Limitation Act- History, meaning, scope and purpose</li><li>• Applicability of limitation to suits, appeals and application</li><li>• Bar of limitation, Condonation of delay for sufficient cause</li><li>• Legal disability and continuous running of time, rules regarding exclusion of time</li></ul>	13
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Sir Dinshaw Fardauzi Mulla, Mulla's Code of Civil Procedure, Haryana: LexisNexis (20<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).</li><li>2. U.N. Mitra, Law of Limitation and Prescription, New Delhi: LexisNexis (16<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).</li></ol>		
<b>References:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Sudipto Sarkar and V.R. Manohar, Sarkar Code of Civil Procedure, 2 Vols, New Delhi: LexisN (12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015).</li><li>2. Basu's Law on Limitation Act 1963, New Delhi: Delhi Law House (11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2022).</li></ol>		



Program: B.A. LL.B.		Semester: VII
Course Code: 21LALC402	Course Title: Public International Law	
L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0	Credits: 4	
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs.: 65	Exam Duration: 3 hours	
Unit I		
No	Content	Hrs.
1	<b>Unit – I: Introduction, History and Sources</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Definition, Nature and Scope of Public International Law, Is International Law a true law?</li><li>Theories as to the basis of International Law- Natural Law and Positivism, Theory of Consent, TWAIL approach, Theory of Auto Limitation, Pacta Sunt Servanda</li><li>Development of International Law, Difference between Public International Law and Private International Law</li><li>Sources of International Law, International Customs, Conventions, General Principles of Law; Judicial Decisions and Juristic Writings, ex aequo et bono</li></ul>	13
Unit II		
2	<b>Unit - II: Interplay with Domestic Law, Individuals, and Miscellaneous</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Relationship between International Law and Municipal Law Theories -Monism and Dualism, Practices of states- UK, USA, India; Impact of municipal law on the development of international law</li><li>Subjects of International Law - States, Individuals, International organizations and other entities</li><li>Individuals as subjects of international law Extradition, Asylum and Nationality, the agents of global business, diplomatic envoys, consuls and other representatives, Diplomatic and Consular Immunities under International Law</li></ul>	13
Unit III		
3	<b>Unit - III: States as Subjects of International Law</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>States as Subjects of International Law, Recognition- of states, of Governments; effect and withdrawal of Recognition</li><li>State Territory- Territorial sovereignty, modes of acquisition and loss of territory, leases and servitudes, Territorial Integrity-Self-determination, Doctrine of utipossidetis</li><li>State Jurisdiction- Principles of State Jurisdiction, Immunities from State Jurisdiction</li><li>State Responsibility - Basic Principles, Theories of Immutability, Contents of State Responsibility, Situations precluding wrongfulness, Reparations</li><li>State Succession - Definition, Types, succession to international obligations under treaties, customs and to membership of international organizations</li></ul>	13
Unit IV		
4	<b>Unit - IV: Treaties and Maritime Law</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Treaties under International Law - Concept of Treaties, Types of Treaties, Formation and the binding nature of treaties, Interpretation of Treaties, Modification and Amendment of Treaties, invalidity and termination of treaties</li><li>Law of the Sea - History of the Law of Sea, United Nations Convention on the Law of Sea, 1982; Territorial Sea, Contiguous Zone, Exclusive Economic Zone, Continental shelf and High Seas, Maritime delimitation, Deep-Sea Mining, Dispute Settlement under Law of the Sea Convention, 1982</li></ul>	13



**Unit V**

<b>5</b>	<b>Unit - V: Structure and Contemporary Issues</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• United Nations and its Organs - United Nations Organization, Organs and functions of UNO, Jus ad Bellum - Prohibition of use of force, justification, Collective Self-Defence, Responsibility to protect and humanitarian intervention</li></ul>	<b>13</b>
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. M.N. Shaw, International law, Cambridge University Press, (8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017).
2. I.A. Shearer, Starke's International Law (1<sup>st</sup> Indian Edition, 2007).

**References:**

1. J. Crawford, Brownlie's Principles of Public International Law (8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013).
2. R. Jennings, and A. Watts, (eds.), Oppenheim's International Law [Vol. I – Peace] (9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008).
3. A. Boyle, and C. Chinkin, The Making of International Law, Oxford University Press, (2007).
4. B.S. Chimni, International Law and World Order, Cambridge University Press, (2017).
5. Anne Orford, Reading Humanitarian Intervention: Human Rights and the Use of Force in International Law, Cambridge University Press, (2003).



Program: B.A. LL.B.		Semester: VII
Course Code: 21LALT401	Course Title: OPTIONAL – II: Banking Law	
L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0	Credits: 4	
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs.: 65	Exam Duration: 3 hours	
Unit I		
No	Content	Hrs.
1	<b>Unit - I: Nature and Development of Banking</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Evolution of banking institutions, services of banks</li><li>Social control on banks</li><li>Nationalization of Banks</li><li>Institutional framework of banking</li><li>Reserve Bank of India and its role</li><li>Functions of the Reserve Bank of India</li><li>RBI and Commercial banks</li></ul>	13
Unit II		
2	<b>Unit - II: The Banking Regulation Act, 1949</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Business of banking companies</li><li>National banks, management of national banks</li><li>Achievement of nationalised banks</li><li>Control over management</li><li>Acquisitions of the undertakings of banking companies in certain cases</li><li>Suspension of business and winding up of banking companies</li><li>Special provisions for speedy disposal of winding up proceedings under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.</li></ul>	13
Unit III		
3	<b>Unit - III: The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Negotiable instruments and their characteristics</li><li>Parties to negotiable instruments</li><li>Holder and holder in due course</li><li>Negotiation, assignment, presentment</li><li>Endorsement</li><li>Crossing of cheques</li><li>Payment of cheques</li><li>Payment in due course</li><li>Noting and protest</li><li>Protection to the paying banker and collecting banker</li><li>Penal provisions under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881</li><li>The Banker’s Book Evidence Act, 1891</li></ul>	13
Unit IV		
4	<b>Unit - IV: Banker and Customer Relationship and Debt Recovery Laws</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Banker and Customer- General and special relationship between banker and customer, nature and types of accounts</li><li>Special classes of customers, lunatics, minor, partnership, corporations</li><li>Rights and duties of bankers and customers</li><li>Banking Ombudsman</li></ul> <b>Loans and Advances</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Employment of Funds</li><li>Modes of securing advances</li><li>Advances against goods and documents of title to goods</li></ul>	13



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Special features of Recovery of Debts due under the Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993</li> <li>• Special features of the Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002</li> </ul>	
<b>Unit V</b>		
<b>5</b>	<b>Unit - V: Electronic Banking</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regulation of credit and debit cards</li> <li>• RBI notifications and circulars</li> <li>• Online banking – risks and management</li> <li>• Electronic Fund transfer, plain messages (Telex or data communication) structured messages - SWIFT, RTGS</li> <li>• Information Technology</li> <li>• Current trends</li> <li>• Global developments in Banking Technology</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M. L. Tannan, Tannan's Banking Law and Practice in India, New Delhi: LexisNexis Butterworths Wadhwa, (2012).</li> <li>2. Vinod Kothari, 'Tannan's Banking Law and Practice in India, Gurgaon: LexisNexis, (28<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2022).</li> <li>3. William Blair, Banking and Financial Services Regulation, London: Butterworths, (1998).</li> </ol>		
<b>References:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. E.P. Ellinger, Ellinger's Modern Banking Law, New York: Oxford University Press, New York (2006).</li> <li>2. Wadsley and G.A. Penn, The Law Relating to Domestic Banking, London: Sweet &amp; Maxwell, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2000).</li> <li>3. K.D. Zacharias, Legal Aspects of Banking Operations, New Delhi: Macmillan, (2005).</li> <li>4. Ross Cranston, Principles of Banking Law, New York: Oxford University Press, (1997).</li> </ol>		

Program: B.A. LL.B.		Semester: VII
Course Code: 21LALT402	Course Title: OPTIONAL – II: Human Rights Law	
L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0	Credits: 4	
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100
Teaching Hrs.: 65	Exam Duration: 3 hours	
Unit I		
No	Content	Hrs.
1	<b>Unit - I: Origin and scope of Human Rights</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Origin and Nature of Human Rights</li><li>Jurisprudence of Human Rights and Theories of Human Rights</li><li>Significance of Human Rights in the contemporary world- Marxist Approach, Third World Approach, Feminist Approach</li><li>Nature of obligation and concept of human duties- moral, ethical, social, economic, political and cultural concepts</li><li>Indian concepts - raj neeti, lokneeti, dandaneeti, nyaya and dharma neeti</li><li>Difference between Human Rights violations and offences</li></ul>	13
Unit II		
2	<b>Unit - II: International legal framework of Human Rights</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Sources of Human Rights Law</li><li>Normative foundation of International Human Rights Law</li><li>International Bill of Rights- Universal Declaration of Human Rights, International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights</li></ul>	13
Unit III		
3	<b>Unit - III: Regional framework of Human Rights</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Evolution of regional approaches to Human Rights</li><li>European System, European Court of Human Rights</li><li>Inter- American system, Inter-American Court of Human Rights</li><li>African system, African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights, African Court on Human and Peoples' Rights</li><li>Comparative analysis of the three regional systems</li></ul>	13
Unit IV		
4	<b>Unit - IV: Indian framework of Human Rights</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Human Rights and the Constitution of India</li><li>Human Rights and National legislations<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. The Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993</li><li>b. The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989</li><li>c. The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013</li></ul></li><li>National Human Rights Commission and State Human Rights Commissions</li><li>Role of Press and Media in reporting Human Rights violations</li><li>Internalisation of International Human Rights Law</li></ul>	13
Unit V		
5	<b>Unit - V: Emerging issues in Human Rights</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Human Rights and Statelessness</li><li>Human Rights and Vulnerable groups- Women, Children, and Indigenous people</li></ul>	13





- |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Operation of Artificial Intelligence in the Human Rights regime</li><li>• Human Rights and Terrorism- Definitional change, Climate change, and Internal displacements</li></ul> |  |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Olivier De Schutter, International Human Rights Law: Cases, Materials, Commentary, UK: Cambridge University Press, (2010).
2. S.K. Kapoor, International Law and Human Rights, Prayagraj: Central Law Agency, (2022).

**References:**

1. Andrew Clapham, Human Rights: A Very Short Introduction, UK: Oxford University Press, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016).
2. Upendra Baxi, The Future of Human Rights, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008).
3. Andrew Clapham, Human Rights Obligations of Non-State Actors, UK: Oxford University Press, (2006).
4. B. Rajagopal, International Law from Below Development, Social Movements and Third World Resistance, UK: Cambridge University Press, (2003).
5. Henry J. Steiner and Philip Alston, International Human Rights in Context Law, Politics, Morals, UK: Oxford University Press, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition 2000).
6. Justice M. Rama Jois, Legal and Constitutional History of India: Ancient Legal, Judicial and Constitutional System, New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016).



<b>Program: B.A. LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALP401</b>	<b>Course Title: CLINICAL COURSE - I: Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>		
<b>Unit I</b>		
<b>No</b>	<b>Content</b>	<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Unit - I: Introduction and the Advocates Act, 1961</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evolution of the legal profession</li> <li>• Importance of the legal profession</li> <li>• Equipment of the lawyer</li> <li>• Conduct- Conduct in court, Professional conduct in general</li> <li>• Privileges of a lawyer</li> <li>• Salient features of the Advocates Act, 1961</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
<b>Unit II</b>		
<b>2</b>	<b>Unit - II: Duties and Etiquettes of Lawyer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Duty to the court</li> <li>• Duty to the client</li> <li>• Duty to the profession</li> <li>• Duty to the opponent</li> <li>• Duty to self</li> <li>• Duty to the public and the state</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>Unit- III: Contempt of Courts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Contempt of Courts Act, 1971</li> <li>• Select major judgments of the Supreme Court               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In the matter of D, An Advocate, AIR 1956 SC 102</li> <li>2. P J Ratnam v. D Kanikaram, AIR1964 SC 244</li> <li>3. N B Mirzan v. The Disciplinary Committee of Bar Council of Maharashtra and Another, AIR 1972 SC 46</li> <li>4. Bar Council of Maharashtra v. M V Dabholkar and others, AIR 1976 SC 242</li> <li>5. V C Rangadurai v. D Gopalan and others, AIR 1979 SC 2016</li> <li>6. Chandra Shekhar Soni v. Bar Council of Rajasthan and others, AIR 1983 SC 1012</li> <li>7. In Re an Advocate, AIR 1989 SC 245</li> <li>8. In Re Vinay Chandra Mishra, 1995 (Vol-I) IBR 118</li> <li>9. Supreme Court Bar Association v. Union of India, AIR 1998 SC 1895</li> <li>10. Ex-Capt Harish Uppal v. Union of India, AIR 2003 SC 739</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	<b>13</b>

### Unit IV

<b>4</b>	<b>Unit - IV: Professional Misconduct -Bar Council of India Opinions</b> Selected cases of professional misconduct decided by the disciplinary committees of the Bar Council of India. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Negligence in conducting case</li> <li>• Withholding of documents</li> <li>• Failure to render accounts</li> <li>• Misappropriation of client's money</li> <li>• Breach of trust</li> <li>• Misuse of client's confidence</li> <li>• Misleading client, cheating the client, making false assurances</li> <li>• Threatening client</li> <li>• Disregard of client's interest</li> <li>• Withdrawal from case without sufficient reason and sufficient notice</li> <li>• Representing the other side, changing of side, appearing for both sides</li> <li>• Interfering with the decision by influencing the judge</li> <li>• Making scandalous allegations against the presiding officer</li> <li>• Lowering dignity of the profession</li> <li>• Sharing profits of case and lending money to the client</li> <li>• Conviction for offence involving moral turpitude</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
----------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------

### Unit V

<b>5</b>	<b>Unit - V: Accountancy for lawyers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Types of accounts-Real, Nominal and personal accounts</li> <li>• Golden Rules of Accounting</li> <li>• Process of accounting- Journal- ledger-Trial balance- Financial statement</li> <li>• Need for maintaining Accounts by lawyers- Legal and Managerial</li> <li>• Special accounting features and requirements for lawyers</li> <li>• Law firms- Billing methods-BCI rules with respect to maintenance of accounts by lawyers</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------

#### Prescribed Book(s):

1. K.V. Krishnaswamy Iyer, Professional Conduct and Advocacy, Oxford University Press, (1945).
2. B.S. Raman, Basic Accounting, Bengaluru: Sapna Book House (2020).

#### References:

1. N.R. Madhava Menon, Clinical Legal Education, Eastern Book Co, (2008).
2. Dr. B. Malik, Art of Lawyer, Universal Book Agency (1999).
3. Sanjiva Row's, The Advocates Act, 1961, LexisNexis, (9th Edition, 2022)
4. The Advocates Act, 1961.
5. The Contempt of Courts Act, 1971.



<b>Program: B.A. LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALL401</b>	<b>Course Title: Criminal Law Practice Essentials</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>		
<b>Unit I</b>		
No	Content	Hrs.
<b>1</b>	<b>Unit – I: Law relating to Affidavits</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Need and types of affidavits</li> <li>• Filing of affidavits</li> <li>• Form of affidavits and rules as to signature</li> <li>• Alternations and interlineations</li> <li>• Cross-examination on affidavit</li> <li>• Drafting of affidavits</li> </ul>	<b>10</b>
<b>Unit II</b>		
<b>2</b>	<b>Unit – II: Drafting of Certain Petitions and Applications in Criminal Law</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Framing of charges</li> <li>• Bail and anticipatory bail applications</li> <li>• Drafting of writ of habeas, corpus</li> <li>• Transfer petition</li> <li>• Application for discharge</li> <li>• Maintenance application</li> <li>• Petition for appeal, reference and revision</li> <li>• Adjournment applications</li> </ul>	<b>10</b>
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>Unit- III: Contempt of Courts</b> <b>Records, Recording of Evidence and Judgement Writing</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Records and documents from court and public officers</li> <li>• Oath and affirmation</li> <li>• Custody of case property</li> <li>• Marking of exhibits</li> <li>• Identifying material facts and framing issues</li> <li>• Judgment writing</li> </ul>	<b>10</b>
<b>Prescribed book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Kamal Mohan Gupta, Criminal Pleadings &amp; Drafting (Practice And Procedure), Whitesmann Publishing Co., (2023).</li> <li>2. Sushan Kunjuraman, Criminal Practical Legal Drafts, Snow White Publishing Co. (8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2022).</li> </ol>		
<b>Reference Books:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Justice B K Behera, Better Drafting (Civil and Criminal), Vinod Publications Pvt. Ltd., (2023).</li> <li>2. Sanjeev Sarkar, Draftsman (Civil &amp; Criminal), Lawmann's (2017).</li> </ol>		

<b>Program: B.A. LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LAL401</b>	<b>Course Title: ELECTIVE-I: Media Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>		
<b>Unit I</b>		
No	Content	Hrs.
<b>1</b>	<b>Unit - I: Indian Media and the Constitution of India</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evolution and Scope of Media and Media Law in India</li> <li>• Media - Roles, Responsibilities and Privileges</li> <li>• Media and Society: Democracy and Media; Feminism and Media</li> <li>• Freedom of Speech vis-a-vis Press Censorship</li> <li>• Media and Constitutional Estates: The Contempt of Courts Act, 1971; The Official Secrets Act, 1923; Parliamentary Privileges; The Right to Information Act, 2005: Issues related to reporting the Legislative and the Judicial proceedings.</li> </ul>	<b>10</b>
<b>Unit II</b>		
<b>2</b>	<b>Unit - II: Media and Allied Laws</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Media and Entertainment Law: Scope, Interplay and Guidelines</li> <li>• Media and Criminal Law : Defamation, Obscenity, Blasphemy, Sedition, and Hate Speech</li> <li>• Media and Civil Liability: Defamation, Breach of Privacy</li> <li>• Media Regulatory Statutes: The Cinematograph Act, 1953, and the IT Act, 2000</li> <li>• Press Council of India, Norms of Journalistic Conduct</li> </ul>	<b>10</b>
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>Unit- III: Media and Ethics</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Media's ethical problems including privacy, right to reply, communal writing and sensational and yellow journalism; biased and coloured reports</li> <li>• Ethical issues related with ownership of Media, Media and Political Control,</li> <li>• Social Media - regulation and liability</li> <li>• Trial by Media: Implications on adjudication, Media Reporting and Bias</li> <li>• Advertising: Advertisements within scope of Speech and Expression, False Advertising, Surrogate Advertising, and ASCO Code</li> <li>• Media Gag Orders by Courts in India</li> </ul>	<b>10</b>



**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. D.D. Basu, LAW OF THE PRESS, (LexisNexis, 2016).
2. Sebastian Paul, ETHICS AND THE MEDIA, (LexisNexis, 2015).
3. Ram Jethmalani and D. S. Chopra, MEDIA LAW, (Thomson Reuters, 2014).
4. A.G. Noorani, Freedom of the Press in India, Nachiketa Publications, Mumbai, (1971)

**Reference(s):**

1. 31<sup>st</sup> report of the parliamentary committee on subordinate legislation.
2. (2012-13). 47<sup>th</sup> report of the parliamentary committee on information technology, (2013).
3. 52<sup>nd</sup> report of the parliamentary standing committee on information technology, (2013-14).
4. Advisory on implementation of section 66-a of the it act, (2000).
5. Department of electronics and information technology, (2013)
6. In-commission consultation paper on media law (2014).
7. Report on paid news, press council of India, (2010).
8. Telecom regulatory authority of India report (2009).
9. The Chanda committee report (1966).

<b>Program: B.A. LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALE402</b>	<b>Course Title: ELECTIVE-I: Sports Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>		
<b>Unit I</b>		
No	Content	Hrs.
<b>1</b>	<b>Unit - I: Introduction to Sports Law</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sports: Concept and History</li> <li>Legal Framework and Institutions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, National Sports Federation, and the Indian Olympic Association</li> <li>The National Sports Policy, 2001</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>10</b>
<b>Unit II</b>		
<b>2</b>	<b>Unit - II: Sports - Business, Intellectual Property Rights, Broadcasting and Taxation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sports as a Business <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Examination of commercialisation in sports, case studies like BCCI, IPL, and ICC</li> <li>Analysis of competition law and the debate surrounding sports betting</li> </ul> </li> <li>Sports Contracts and Dispute Resolution <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding the law of contracts in sports</li> <li>Sports-related employment contracts and dispute resolution mechanisms, including ADR.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Intellectual Property Rights and Sports Broadcasting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Exploration of ambush marketing, sponsorship, and endorsements</li> <li>Understanding sports broadcasting methods and relevant legislation</li> </ul> </li> <li>Taxation and Sports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Taxation laws applicable to sports in India</li> <li>Double Taxation Avoidance Agreements and their relevance to sports</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>10</b>
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>Unit- III: Emerging Issues in Sports Law</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gender Discrimination in Sports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Examination of the status of women in Indian sports</li> <li>Analysis of media portrayal and gender testing issues</li> </ul> </li> <li>Legal Regulation of Drugs in Sports <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Role of World Anti-Doping Agency and National Anti-Doping Agency</li> <li>Sanctions and legal aspects related to doping in sports</li> </ul> </li> <li>Violence in Sports and Sports Injuries <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Criminal and civil liability in sports injuries</li> <li>Understanding the liability of individuals associated with sports</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>10</b>

**Prescribed book(s):**

1. Mukul Mudgal and Vidushpat Singhania, Law & Sports in India- Developments, Issues and Challenges, Lexis Nexis, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015).
2. Anderson Jack, Modern Sports Law, Hart Publishing –Oxford and Portland, Oregon, (2010).

**References:**

1. Antoine Duval, The Russian doping scandal at the Court of Arbitration for Sport: lessons for the world anti-doping system. The International Sports Law Journal, 16(3-4), 177-197, (2011).
2. P.A. Czarnota, Athlete Privacy Rights and Endorsement Contracts: An Analysis of US, UK, and Australian Law. Virginia Sports and Entertainment Law Journal, 11, 460, (2011).
3. Neil Gibson, Note, NCAA Scholarship Restrictions as Anticompetitive Measures: The One-Year Rule and Scholarship Caps as Avenues for Antitrust Scrutiny, 3 WM. & MARY BUS. L. REV. 203, (2012).
4. Jeffrey S. Moorad, Billy Beane, Omar Minaya& Phil Griffin, “Moneyball” Impact on Business and Sports,19 VILL. SPORTS & ENT. L.J. 425, (2012).





<b>Program: B.A. LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LBLE401</b>	<b>Course Title: ELECTIVE-I: Competition Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>		
<b>Unit I</b>		
No	Content	Hrs.
<b>1</b>	<b>Unit - I: Introduction and Development of Competition Law</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Basic Concepts – Constitutional aspect of Elimination of Concentration of Wealth and Distribution of resources [Article 39 (b)(c)]</li> <li>Relation between Competition Policy and Competition law – Objectives of Competition law</li> <li>History and development of Competition Law/antitrust law, Liberalization and Globalization</li> <li>Introduction to Competition Act 2002</li> <li>Difference between MRTP Act and Competition Act,</li> <li>Salient features of Competition Act with reference to EU and US Laws</li> <li>Emerging International Competition Laws – Extraterritorial application (WTO agreements and FTA's)</li> </ul>	<b>10</b>
<b>Unit II</b>		
<b>2</b>	<b>Unit - II: Anti – Competitive Agreements and Regulation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Anti-Competitive Agreements, Horizontal and Vertical Agreements - Exemptions, Penalties, Prohibition of Anti-Competitive Agreements</li> <li>Determination of Relevant Market – Rule of Per se and Reason</li> <li>Cartels</li> <li>Predatory Pricing</li> <li>Bid Rigging</li> <li>Role of Sectoral Regulators in Competition Issues – Case Studies of Infrastructure Sector</li> </ul>	<b>10</b>
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>3</b>	<b>Unit- III: Regulation of Abuse of Dominant Position, Regulation of Combinations</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduction – Dominance in the Market, Relevant Market, Abusive Conducts under the Competition Act, 2002</li> <li>Penalties – Prevention of Abuse of Dominance</li> <li>Abuse of Dominant Position – Concept, forms and treatment in India</li> <li>Combinations - Concept, forms, reasons and regulatory framework in India</li> <li>Combinations – Merger, Acquisition, Amalgamation and Takeover – Horizontal, Vertical and Conglomerate Mergers</li> <li>Introduction of State and Central Competition Commissions of India, Powers and Functions, Jurisdictions of the CCI – adjudication and appeals, Director General of Investigation (DGI), Penalties and Enforcement</li> <li>Modern Dimensions of Competition Law and Emerging Trends (National and International)</li> </ul>	<b>10</b>



**Prescribed book(s):**

1. S.M. Dugar, Commentary on MRTP Law, Competition Law & Consumer Protection Law, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Wadhwa Nagpur, (2006).
2. D.P. Mittal, Taxmann's Competition Law (2007) Universal Guide to Competition Law in India – 2003, Universal Law Publishing Company, New Delhi.
3. Dr. V.K. Agarwal Competition Act, 2002 – Principles and Practices.
4. Richard Whish, Competition Law, Oxford University Press, (2008).
5. Chatterji Souvik, Competition Law in India and Interface with Sectoral Regulators, Thomson Reuters (2019).
6. Raghavan Committee Report and other relevant Committee Reports

### Semester VIII

<b>Program: B.A.L.L.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VIII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALC403</b>	<b>Course Title: Labour Law – I: Law Relating to Resolution of Industrial Conflicts and Labour Welfare</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction to the Labour Laws and the Trade Unions Act, 1926</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to Labour Laws</li> <li>• Evolution of Labour Laws</li> <li>• Historical aspects               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Master and slave relationship</li> <li>○ Industrial Revolution</li> <li>○ Laissez faire state</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The Constitution of India and Labour Laws</li> <li>• The Trade Unions Act, 1926               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Salient features of the Trade Unions Act, 1926</li> <li>○ Registration and cancellation of Trade unions</li> <li>○ Funds of the union and the immunity enjoyed by the union</li> <li>○ Amalgamation of Trade Unions</li> <li>○ Recognition of Trade Union</li> <li>○ Collective Bargaining</li> <li>○ Methods of Collective Bargaining</li> <li>○ Status of Collective Bargaining Agreements</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Comparative analysis with the provisions of the Industrial Relations Code, 2020</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 Part I</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Historical Background               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Definitions                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Appropriate Government</li> <li>▪ Award and Settlement</li> <li>▪ Industry</li> <li>▪ Industrial Dispute</li> <li>▪ Workman</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• Industrial Disputes Resolution Mechanism               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Works Committee</li> <li>○ Conciliation Officer</li> <li>○ Board of Conciliation</li> <li>○ Court of Inquiry</li> <li>○ Grievance Settlement Authority</li> <li>○ Compulsory Adjudication (Labour Court, Industrial Tribunal, National Tribunal)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Voluntary Arbitration u/s 10-A</li> </ul>		



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comparative analysis with the provisions of the Industrial Relations Code, 2020</li> </ul>	
<b>Unit III</b>	
<b>The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, Part II</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Government's power of reference u/s. 10: critical analysis with reference to decided cases.</li> <li>Strikes and Lock-Outs</li> <li>Lay-Off and Retrenchment</li> <li>Closure and Transfer of Undertaking</li> <li>Regulation of Managerial Prerogatives</li> <li>Unfair Labour Practices</li> <li>Comparative analysis with the provisions of the Industrial Relations Code, 2020</li> </ul>	13
<b>Unit-IV</b>	
<b>Standing Orders and Child Labour</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Certified Standing Orders <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meaning</li> <li>Procedure for Certification</li> </ul> </li> <li>Certifying Officers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Powers and Functions</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>Child Labour <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduction and historical background</li> <li>Necessity and feasibility of abolition</li> <li>Human Rights and Constitutional perspective</li> </ul> </li> <li>The Child and Adolescent Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions</li> <li>Prohibition of child labour</li> <li>Regulation of adolescent labour</li> <li>Penalties</li> <li>Judicial Interpretations</li> </ul> </li> <li>Critical analysis of amendments brought by the Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Amendment Act, 2016</li> <li>Comparative analysis with the provisions of the Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020</li> </ul>	13
<b>Unit - V</b>	
<b>The Contract Labour and the Factories Act, 1948</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Abolition and Regularisation of Contract Labour</li> <li>Regulation of Contract Labour under the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970</li> <li>Judicial decisions relating absorption of sham practice of contract labour</li> <li>Critical appraisal of working of the Act in present days</li> </ul> </li> <li>The Factories Act, 1948: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>	13



- Manufacturing process
- Occupier
- Worker
- Hazardous processes
- Provisions in re safety and welfare of worker
- Regulation of employment of women, children and young persons,
- Working conditions of employment
  - Working hours
  - Weekly leave
  - Annual leave facility.
- Comparative analysis with the provisions Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions Code, 2020

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. S.C. Srivastava, Industrial Relations and Labour Laws, Haryana: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, (7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2022).
2. S.N. Mishra, Labour and Industrial Laws, Allahabad: Central Law Publications, (29<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019).

**References:**

1. Malhotra, O.P., (7th ed.) 2015. Law of Industrial Disputes, LexisNexis.
2. Rainanujam, G., 1986. Indian Labour Movement. Sterling Publishers.
3. Malik P.L., (10th ed.) 2006. Industrial Law, Eastern Book Company.
4. C.B. Matoria, Satish Matoria, P Subba Rao, (16th ed.) 2008. Dynamics of Industrial Relations, Himalayan Publishing House.
5. First National Labour Commission Report, 1969.
6. Second National Labour Commission Report, 2002.
7. International Labour Conventions and Recommendations

**Statutes:**

1. The Trade Unions Act, 1926
2. The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947
3. The Industrial Employment Standing Orders Act, 1946
4. The Child & Adolescent Labour (Protection and Regulation) Act, 1986
5. The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970
6. The Factories Act, 1948

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VIII</b>
<b>Course Code: 24LALC401</b>	<b>Course Title: Law of Evidence</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nature and scope of the Bharatiya Sakshya Adhinyam</li> <li>Interpretation clause – Court, fact, fact in issue, relevant facts, evidence, document, proved, disproved and not proved</li> <li>Kinds of evidence</li> <li>Presumptions and its kinds</li> <li>Doctrine of ‘Res Gestae’</li> <li>Facts which are occasion, cause and effect</li> <li>Motive, preparation, conduct and proof of conspiracy</li> <li>Explanatory or introductory facts and test identification parade</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Admissions and Confessions</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Relevance of facts not otherwise relevant</li> <li>Admissions- Definition, types, parties, circumstances, relevancy and evidentiary value</li> <li>Confession –Meaning, confessionary statements, types, evidentiary value, rule of exclusion, exceptions and limitations</li> <li>Confession of co-accused and its evidentiary value</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Relevancy of statement under special circumstances and of character</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Statements by persons who cannot be called as witnesses</li> <li>Relevancy of evidence in prior or same judicial proceeding</li> <li>Statements made under special circumstances</li> <li>Relevancy of judgments of Courts</li> <li>Relevancy of opinion by third persons- Expert opinion, nature and scope</li> <li>Relevancy of character of parties – Civil and criminal proceedings</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Proof of Facts</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Facts which need not be proved</li> <li>Oral evidence - Rule of best evidence and hearsay</li> <li>Documentary evidence- Definition, primary evidence, secondary and circumstances</li> <li>Admissibility of electronic records</li> <li>Proof of attested documents and signatures</li> <li>Exclusion of oral by documentary evidence</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit - V</b>		



<b>Production and Effect of Evidence and Examination of Witnesses</b>	13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Burden of proof – onus of proof, particular fact, general and special exceptions, facts within the special knowledge</li><li>• Presumption - survivorship, death, ownership, good faith in transaction, legitimacy of child, cruelty, abetment of suicide of married woman, dowry death and rape</li><li>• Estoppel – Meaning, scope and types</li><li>• Witnesses – qualification and privileged communications</li></ul> <p>Examination of witnesses – order, lawful questions, leading questions, hostile witness, character of witness, corroboration and contradiction of witness, refreshing of memory</p> <p><b>Prescribed Book(s):</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. M. Monir, Law of Evidence, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, (12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).</li><li>2. Avtar Singh, Principles of Law of Evidence, Central Law Publications, (24<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020).</li></ol> <p><b>References:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Rattan Lal Dheeraj Lal, The Bharatiya Sakshya Adhiniyam, 2023, LexisNexis, (2 Volume) 27<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2024).</li><li>2. Sudipto Sarkar and Prof. (Dr.) V. Kesava Rao, Sarkar on Evidence, LexisNexis, (21<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2020).</li><li>3. Dyson Heydon, Cross on Evidence, LexisNexis, (13<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).</li><li>4. Woodroffe and Amir Ali's Law of Evidence, LexisNexis, (20<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019).</li><li>5. Vepa P. Sarathi, Law of Evidence, Eastern Book Company, (7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018).</li><li>6. The 69<sup>th</sup> Law Commission of India Report, 1977.</li></ol> <p><b>List of Statutes:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The Bharatiya Sakshya Adhiniyam, 2023</li><li>2. The Bharatiya Nagarik Suraksha Sanhita, 2023</li></ol>	



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B</b>		<b>Semester: VIII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALT403</b>	<b>Course Title: OPTIONAL – III: Law of Insurance</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origin and development of insurance</li> <li>• Meaning, definition and nature of insurance</li> <li>• Objectives of insurance</li> <li>• Classification of Insurance</li> <li>• Regulatory authorities- Insurance Regulatory Development Authority of India (IRDAI) – role, composition, removal, duties and functions, insurance intermediaries- agents, surveyors and assessors; Tariff Advisory Committee; Insurance Association of India</li> <li>• Insurance Ombudsman</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>General Principles of Insurance</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aleatory contract, contract of adhesion, utmost good faith, insurable interest, indemnity, subrogation, contribution, risk, premium, proximate cause, vis major</li> <li>• Double insurance</li> <li>• Re-insurance</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Life, Health and Professional Insurance</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Life insurance - nature and formation of life insurance contract, types of life insurance policies, persons entitled to payment, insurable events, risk, surrender, claims and disputes, non-disclosure and misrepresentation, assignment and nomination of life insurance policy</li> <li>• The Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956 - Salient features and recent developments</li> <li>• Health insurance - concept, nature, formation of health insurance contract, policy, clauses and claim procedure</li> <li>• Professional liability insurance – doctors and lawyers</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Motor Vehicle Insurance and Fire Insurance</b>		13
<b>Motor Vehicle Insurance</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nature and Scope</li> <li>• Types – third-party and comprehensive - principles, clauses, limits of liability</li> <li>• No fault liability</li> <li>• Compensation in hit and run cases</li> <li>• Motor Vehicles Accident Claims Tribunal- composition, jurisdiction, powers and procedure</li> <li>• The Employees Compensation Act, 1923 and its nexus with The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988</li> </ul>		





<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Settlement of disputes through alternative disputes resolution mechanisms (ADR)</li> </ul> <p><b>Fire Insurance</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nature and Scope</li> <li>• Meaning of fire and loss by fire</li> <li>• Standard Fire Policy</li> <li>• Reinstatement, Subrogation, Contribution, Double Insurance</li> <li>• Conditions and Warranties</li> <li>• Rights and Duties of parties</li> <li>• Claims</li> </ul>	
<b>Unit - V</b>	
<p><b>Marine Insurance</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origin and development</li> <li>• Nature and scope</li> <li>• The Marine Insurance Act, 1906 (U.K.) and The Marine Insurance Act, 1963 – Comparison</li> <li>• Types of policies</li> <li>• Insurable interest, proximate cause, perils of sea, insured perils, voyage and deviation</li> <li>• Warranties - types and implications on breach</li> <li>• Loss and abandonment</li> </ul>	13
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. K.S.N.Murthy &amp; K.V.S.Sharma, Modern Law of Insurance in India, Gurgoan: LexisNexis, (6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019).</li> <li>2. M.N.Srinivasan, Principles of Insurance Law, Gurgoan: LexisNexis, (11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).</li> </ol>	
<b>References:</b>	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S.K. Sarvaria, B N Singh's New Insurance Law, Delhi: Universal Law Publishing, (2017).</li> <li>2. John Birds, Bird's Modern Insurance Law, London: Sweet &amp; Maxwell (9<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017).</li> <li>3. E.R. Hardy Ivamy, General Principles of Insurance Laws, London: Butterworth's (6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1993).</li> <li>4. Avtar Singh, Principles of Insurance Law, Nagpur: Wadhwa &amp; Co., (7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2002).</li> <li>5. Tom Baker, Insurance Law and Policy: Cases, Materials and Problems, Aspen Publishing 2003, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2003).</li> </ol>	

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: VIII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALT404</b>	<b>Course Title: OPTIONAL –III: Investment Laws</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction to Investment Laws, Shares and Debentures</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Evolution, meaning and nature</li> <li>• Types of funding viz: Debt Fund, Equity Fund and Hybrid Fund</li> <li>• Risks associated with investments</li> <li>• Concept of investment and bargaining norms</li> <li>• Shares – Definition, nature, types, shareholders, stocks, and share certificates</li> <li>• Share capital - Calls, issue, allotment, transfer, and transmission</li> <li>• Debentures - Definition, nature, types, charges and deposits</li> <li>• Inter-corporate loans and investments under the Companies Act, 2013</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Mutual Funds and Venture Capital Investment</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-Banking Financial Institutions (NBFIs) – Role in investments</li> <li>• Evolution of mutual funds</li> <li>• Mutual Funds – Scope, definition, types, classification, risk, and organization structure</li> <li>• Venture Capital - Concept, scope, and importance</li> <li>• Venture capital legal framework, private equity, vulture, and angel funds.</li> <li>• Nitin Desai Committee's recommendations 2006</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Investor Protection</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Need for investor protection</li> <li>• Factors affecting investors' interests</li> <li>• Rights of investors, Investor Education and Protection Fund</li> <li>• Measures for investor protection – SEBI and Judicial approach</li> <li>• Role of National Stock Exchange and Bombay Stock Exchange in investor protection</li> <li>• The Commercial Courts Act, 2015 (Sec.2)</li> <li>•</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) and Foreign Exchange Control Regime</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) - composition, scope, powers and functions</li> <li>• Regulation of Foreign investment – direct and indirect</li> <li>• Securities Appellate Tribunal</li> <li>• Concept of foreign exchange regulation</li> <li>• The Foreign Exchange Management Act (FEMA), 1999 – Customs</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit - V</b>		



<b>Overview of International Investment Law</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• International investment law: scope and importance</li><li>• Sources of international investment law - treaties, customary international law, and general principles of law</li><li>• Key principles of international investment law: national treatment, most-favored-nation treatment, fair and equitable treatment, and expropriation and compensation</li><li>• International Investment Agreements (IIAs) - Bilateral Investment Treaties (BITs) and Multilateral Investment Treaties (MITs)</li><li>• Investor-State Dispute Settlement (ISDS) - Arbitration and other mechanisms</li><li>• Role of international organizations in shaping international investment law - World Bank, International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID)</li><li>• United Nations Convention on International Settlement Agreements Resulting from Mediation (Singapore Convention)</li></ul>	13
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Avtar Singh, Company Law, New Delhi: Eastern Book Company, (17<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2023).</li><li>2. Krishan Keshav, Divya Verma, Competition and Investment Laws in India, New Delhi: Singhal Law Publications, (2019).</li><li>3. Dolzer, Rudolf and C. Schreuer, Principles of international Investment Law, Oxford University Press, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2022).</li></ol> <b>References:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Dr. Sudhanshu Kumar and Alok Verma, Guide to Capital Market and Securities Law, Mumbai: Thomson Reuters (2021).</li><li>2. G. Van Harten, Investment Treaty Arbitration and Public Law, Oxford University Press (2007).</li><li>3. Ramni Taneja, Foreign Direct Investment and Globalization, New Delhi: Eastern Book Company, (2014).</li></ol>	



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B</b>		<b>Semester: VIII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALP402</b>	<b>Course Title: CLINICAL COURSE – II: Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 2-0-2-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	<b>Practical</b>
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>		<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction to ADRs</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning, Evolution, Need, and Significance of ADRs</li> <li>• Different Methods of Dispute Resolution- Inquisitorial method and Adversarial method</li> <li>• ADR methods - General overview of Arbitration, Conciliation, Negotiation, Mediation</li> <li>• Other informal methods of dispute resolution</li> <li>• Advantages and disadvantages of ADRs</li> <li>• Suitability of ADRs to various types of disputes; Civil Procedure Code and ADRs</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Negotiation</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning and Significance of Negotiation</li> <li>• Stages of Negotiation</li> <li>• Styles of Negotiation</li> <li>• Different approaches to Negotiation</li> <li>• Qualities of a Negotiator</li> <li>• Skills of Negotiation</li> <li>• Clinical activity: Simulation exercises.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Mediation</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning, Significance of Mediation</li> <li>• Qualities of mediator</li> <li>• Role of mediator</li> <li>• Essential characteristics of the mediation process</li> <li>• Stages of Mediation</li> <li>• Types of Mediation</li> <li>• Different models of mediation</li> <li>• Code of conduct for Mediators</li> <li>• Clinical activity: Simulation exercises and visits to mediation centres</li> <li>• Salient features of the Mediation Act, 2023</li> <li>• Process of Mediation under the Mediation Act, 2023</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit-IV</b>		
<b>Conciliation</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conciliation: Meaning</li> <li>• Different kinds of conciliation - facilitative, evaluative, court- annexed, voluntary, and compulsory</li> <li>• Qualities of a conciliator</li> <li>• Role of a conciliator</li> </ul>		



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stages of conciliation</li> <li>• Procedure of Conciliation under the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (Section 66)</li> <li>• Clinical activity: visit to Lok Adalat</li> </ul>	
<b>Unit - V</b>	
<p><b>Arbitration</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning of arbitration</li> <li>• Salient features of arbitration</li> <li>• Kinds of arbitration</li> <li>• General Provisions of Arbitration (Section 2 to 6)</li> <li>• Arbitration agreement (Section 7 to 9)</li> <li>• Composition of Arbitral Tribunal (Section 10 to 15)</li> <li>• Principal steps in arbitration; Arbitration under the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996</li> <li>• Conduct of Arbitral Proceedings (Section 18 to 27)</li> <li>• Making of Arbitral Award &amp; Termination of Arbitral Proceedings, Recourse against Arbitral Award (Section 34), Finality and Enforcement of Arbitral Awards (Section 35 and 36)</li> </ul>	13
<p><b>Prescribed Book(s):</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Madabhushi, Sridhar, Alternative Dispute Resolution, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (2006).</li> <li>2. Anirudh Wadhwa and Anirudh Krishnan, Law of Arbitration and Conciliation, Nagpur: LexisNexis, (2019).</li> <li>3. R.D. Rajan, A Primer on Alternative Dispute Resolution, New Delhi: Jain Book Agency, (2005).</li> </ol> <p><b>References:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B.C. Thiruvengadam, Making Minds Meet - Conflict to Consensus, Bengaluru: LEXQUISITE, (2022).</li> <li>2. S. Susheela, Mediation – Readers’ Handbook, Asia Law House, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2012).</li> <li>3. The 129<sup>th</sup> Law Commission of India Report.</li> <li>4. The 222<sup>nd</sup> Law Commission of India Report.</li> <li>5. D.K. Sampath, Mediation Concept and Technique in support of Resolution of Disputes, National Law School of India University, (1991).</li> <li>6. Gold Neil et.al., Learning Lawyers Skills, London: Butterworths in conjunction with the Commonwealth Legal Education Association, (Chapter - 7) (1989).</li> <li>7. Michael Noone, Mediation, Cavendish Pub., (Chapters-1, 2 and 3) (1996).</li> <li>8. Sriram Panchu’s, Mediation- Practice and Law, (2022).</li> <li>9. William Ury, Roger Fisher, Getting to Yes, (2012).</li> <li>10. Justice R.V. Raveendran, “Section 89 CPC: Need for an Urgent Relook”, (2007) 4 SCC J 23</li> </ol> <p><b>Statutes:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908</li> <li>2. The Karnataka Court Fees and Suits Valuation Act, 1958</li> <li>3. The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996</li> <li>4. The Family Courts Act, 1984</li> <li>5. The Hindu Marriage Act, 1955</li> <li>6. The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947</li> <li>7. The Karnataka Civil Procedure (Mediation) Rules, 2005.</li> <li>8. The Commercial Courts Act, 2015</li> <li>9. The Commercial Courts (Pre-institution Mediation and Settlement) Rules, 2018</li> </ol>	



10. The Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016
11. The Guidelines and Procedure of K-RERA Conciliation and Dispute Resolution Cell, 2019
12. The Consumer Protection Act, 2019
13. The Consumer Protection (Mediation) Rules, 2020
14. The Companies Act, 2013
15. The Companies (Mediation and Conciliation) Rules, 2016
16. The Legal Services Act, 1986
17. The Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) Development Act, 2006.

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B</b>		<b>Semester: VIII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALL402</b>	<b>Course Title: Civil Law Practice Essentials</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits:2</b>	<b>Skill Development</b>
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>		<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 30</b>		
Content		Hrs
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Preliminary Proceedings Under Karnataka Civil Rules of Practice, 1967</b>		10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hierarchy of courts</li> <li>• Definitions- Pleadings, Judge, Presiding Officer, First Hearing, Chief Ministerial Officer, Interlocutory Application</li> <li>• Pleadings – Rule 7, Rule 8, Rule 9, Rule 10, Rule 13, Rule 14, Rule 16-B.</li> <li>• Interlocutory Matters – Rule 17, Rule 18, Rule 21, and Rule 23.</li> <li>• Affidavits – Rule 24, Rule 25, Rule 26, Rule 27, Rule 28, Rule 29.</li> <li>• Court Fees – Karnataka Court Fee and Suit Valuation Act, 1958 – Section 4, 6, 7, 10, 11.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Court Proceedings</b>		10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Issues – Rule 33, Posting and Adjournment – Rule 34, 35</li> <li>• Processes – Rule 39, 40, 41, 46</li> <li>• Evidence – Rule 49, 50, 51</li> <li>• Witnesses- Rule 54, 56, 60,61, 66</li> <li>• Documents <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ General documents</li> <li>○ Record and custody of courts and public officers</li> <li>○ Admission of documents and marking of exhibits</li> <li>○ Public documents</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Arguments, Orders, Judgment and Decree</b>		10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arguments- Rule 165.</li> <li>• Orders and Costs- Rule 94, 99, 155.</li> <li>• Judgement and Decree- Rule 91, 92, 95, 101, 102.</li> <li>• Introduction to procurement of certified copies.</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Karnataka Civil Rules of Practice, 1967, by SathpalPuliani, KLJ Publications, Bengaluru, Karnataka, (2020 Edition).</li> <li>2. C. K Takwani, Civil Procedure Limitation and Commercial Courts, EBC 10<sup>th</sup>Edn. 2023)</li> </ol>		
<b>References:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Karnataka Civil Rules of Practice, 1967 by B. Ravindran, MJS Publications, Bangalore, (2011).</li> <li>2. Practical Tips for Trial Attorneys: A Conversation with Judge James L. Kimbler (Retired) 2017, Sigel Press, (2016 Edition).</li> </ol>		



**List of Acts and Rules:**

1. The Karnataka Civil Rules of Practice, 1967
2. The Karnataka Court Fee and Suit Valuation Act, (1958).
18. The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.



<b>Program: B.A.LL. B</b>		<b>Semester: VIII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LCLE402</b>	<b>Course Title: Law of Insolvency and Bankruptcy</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 4-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits:4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3hrs.</b>
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>General Laws on Corporate Insolvency and Bankruptcy</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Insolvency and Bankruptcy: Concept and Evolution, Historical Development of Insolvency Laws in India</li> <li>• Salient features of the following legislations               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The Recovery of Debts Due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993</li> <li>○ The Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Need for the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016</li> <li>• The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India: Establishment and Constitution of Board, Powers and Functions of Board</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Important Definitions under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016: Bankrupt, corporate person, corporate debtor, creditor-financial and operational, corporate applicant, debt-financial and operational, default, dispute, excluded assets, financial information, financial institution, qualifying debt and excluded debt</li> <li>• Resolution Professionals and their duties</li> <li>• Resolution Plan and cross-border insolvency</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Liquidation, Insolvency Resolution and Bankruptcy for Corporate Persons, Individuals and Partnership Firms</b>		13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Liquidation process for corporate persons, brief concept of fast-track corporate insolvency resolution process and voluntary liquidation process for corporate persons</li> <li>• Adjudicating Authority for corporate persons, offences and penalties</li> <li>• Insolvency Resolution and Bankruptcy for Individual and Partnership firms: Fresh start process and insolvency resolution process</li> <li>• Adjudicating Authority for individual and partnership firms</li> <li>• Bankruptcy Order for individual and partnership firms</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Corporate Insolvency Law and Practice by Sumant Batra, Eastern Book Company (1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2017).</li> <li>2. Law and Practice of SARFAESI by R.G Chaturvedi, Bharat Law Publications, (2019 Edition).</li> <li>3. Recovery of Debts Due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, Eastern Book Company (1993).</li> <li>4. The Law of Insolvency in India by Sir Dinshaw Fardunji Mulla and Aparna Ravi, LexisNexis, (6<sup>th</sup> Edition).</li> </ol>		
<b>Statutes:</b>		

1. The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016
2. The Recovery of Debts Due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993
3. The Securitisation and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002

<b>Program: B.A.LL. B</b>		<b>Semester: VIII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LBLE402</b>	<b>Course Title: Information Technology Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits:2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>		<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction to Cyberspace</b>		10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cyberspace: Meaning and issues</li> <li>• Cyberspace regulation: needs and models <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ No regulation, government regulation and self-regulation models</li> <li>○ Cyber libertarianism, cyber paternalism, network communitarianism: symbolic regulation, behavioral regulation, algorithmic regulation</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Jurisdiction in Cyberspace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Concept of jurisdiction in cyberspace: Statehood vis-à-vis cyberspace regulation</li> <li>○ Various conceptions of sovereignty and cyberspace regulations</li> <li>○ Issues and concerns</li> <li>○ Judicial interpretation of cyberspace jurisdiction</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Information Technology Law</b>		10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brief overview of the Information Technology Act, 2000 and its amendments</li> <li>• E-Commerce: Meaning, UNCITRAL model, issues and challenges, regulation under Indian legal system</li> <li>• E-governance: Meaning and models, e-governance under UNCITRAL model and under IT Act</li> <li>• Intermediary Liability <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Assigning Liability and defences available under Information Technology Act, 2000</li> <li>○ Introduction to The Information Technology (Intermediary Guidelines and Digital Media Ethics Code) Rules 2021</li> <li>○ Recent developments and role of the judiciary</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>Law enforcement issues in digital environment</b>		10
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• IPR and internet-specific challenges: Software piracy; linking and caching; cybersquatting and domain name disputes; ICANN's role in resolving domain name disputes</li> <li>• Cyber Crimes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Offences under the Information Technology Act, 2000- Document and computer related offences; identity theft; cheating by personation; violation of privacy; cyber terrorism; obscenity and sexually explicit content; violation of directions; fraud and misrepresentation etc</li> <li>○ Offences not covered under the Information Technology Act, 2000-Cyber stalking, defamation through internet, spamming, phishing</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Privacy and data protection concerns: Introduction to Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023; Electronic Signature; Public and Private Key</li> </ul>		

**Prescribed Book(s) :**

1. Karnika Seth, Computers, Internet and New Technology Laws-A comprehensive reference work with special focus on developments in India, Lexis Nexis, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2021).
2. Dr. Pavan Duggal, Cyber Laws, Universal Law Publisher, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2023).
3. Nandan Kamath, Law Relating to Computers Internet & E Commerce Universal Law Publisher, (5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012).

**References**

1. Anirudh Rastogi, Cyber Law, Lexis Nexis, (2014).
2. J. Muralidhar, Jurisdictional Issues in Cyberspace, Indian Journal of Law and Technology, NLSIU, (2010).
3. C. Arun, Gatekeeper Liability and Article 19 (1)(a) of the Constitution of India, NUJS Law Review (2014).
4. Timothy S. Wu, Cyberspace Sovereignty? The Internet and the International System, 10(3) Harvard Journal of Law and Technology (1997).



<b>Program: B.A.LL. B</b>		<b>Semester: VIII</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LCLE401</b>	<b>Course Title: International Commercial Arbitration</b>	
<b>L-T-P-Self Study: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits:2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>		<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs</b>
<b>Unit-1</b>		
<b>Introduction to International Commercial Arbitration</b>		<b>10</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arbitration- Meaning, Nature and Scope</li> <li>• International Commercial Arbitration</li> <li>• Sources of Law of International Arbitration - United Nations Commission on International Trade Law, International Chamber of Commerce, Provisions relating to International Arbitration under the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 with Amendments, role of Judiciary vis-à-vis enforcement of arbitral awards</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit -II</b>		
<b>Courts of Arbitration and Arbitral Awards</b>		<b>10</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formation, validity and interpretation of arbitration agreements</li> <li>• Jurisdiction of Arbitration Tribunal subject to Bilateral Agreements</li> <li>• Appointment of Arbitrator - Appointment of Arbitrators, qualifications, method of selection, International Bar Association rules on ethics of international arbitrators</li> <li>• Arbitration proceedings - Preliminary matters, written submission, hearing, presentation of evidence, witness examination, post-hearing proceedings</li> <li>• Arbitral Awards - Difference between 'Orders' and 'Awards', types of awards, validity of awards, remedies and costs</li> <li>• Enforcement and challenging the award</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit III</b>		
<b>: International Investment Arbitrations</b>		<b>10</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foreign Direct Investments and growth of arbitration</li> <li>• International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) - Background, jurisdictional requirements, special features of ICSID arbitrators</li> <li>• Bilateral and multilateral investment treaties-violation of terms of BIT and legal disputes arising out of investment.</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Margaret L. Mosses – The Principle and Practice of International Commercial Arbitration, Cambridge University Press, (2008).</li> </ol>		



2. Justice R.S. Bachavat - Law of Arbitration & Conciliation Act, Vol – I & II, LexisNexis, (6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017).

#### **References:**

1. N. Blackaby and others, Redfern and Hunter on International Arbitration, Oxford University Press, (7<sup>th</sup> Editions, 2022).
2. G. Born, International Arbitration: Law and Practice, Kluwer, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2021).
3. P. C. Markanda: Law relating to Arbitration and Conciliation, LexisNexis, (8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013).
4. Simon Roberts and Michael Palmer - Dispute Processes, ADR and the Primary Forms of Decision-Making, Cambridge University Press, (2005).
5. Ashwinie K. Bansal – Arbitration: Procedure and Practice, LexisNexis, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition 2009).



## Semester IX

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IX</b>	
<b>Course Code: 21LALC501</b>		<b>Course Title: Law of Taxation</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>		<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>		<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>		<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
Content			Hrs.
<b>Unit – I</b>			
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b>			<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>History of direct taxation in India</li> <li>Goals of taxation system</li> <li>Nature and characteristics of taxes</li> <li>Cannons of taxation</li> <li>Distinction between tax and fee, tax and cess</li> <li>Direct and Indirect taxes- Tax evasion and tax avoidance</li> <li>Scope of taxing powers of Parliament, State Legislatures and Local bodies</li> <li>The Income Tax Act: Basis of taxation of Income</li> <li>Basic concepts</li> <li>Persons</li> <li>Residential status</li> <li>Scope of total income</li> <li>Income from salaries</li> <li>Income from house property</li> <li>Income from business or profession and vocation</li> <li>Capital gains, Income from other sources</li> <li>Deemed assessee</li> <li>Set off and carry forward of losses</li> <li>Clubbing of income</li> </ul>			
<b>Unit – II</b>			
<b>Unit - II: Assessment and Income Tax Authorities</b>			<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Incomes exempt from tax</li> <li>Permissible deductions</li> <li>Assessment, Kinds of assessment</li> <li>Income Tax Authorities- appointment, powers and functions</li> <li>Provisions relating to the collection and recovery of tax</li> <li>Filing of returns and Refund of tax</li> <li>Offences and penalties under the Act</li> <li>Appeal and revision</li> </ul>			
<b>Unit- III</b>			
<b>Unit - III: Introduction to Goods and Service Tax</b>			<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Indirect Tax Regime</li> <li>Concept of GST</li> <li>The Constitution (101st Amendment) Act, 2016</li> <li>Dual GST model taxation</li> <li>GST Council, Central GST,</li> <li>GST levy on transactions – sale, transfer, purchase, barter, lease or import of goods and/or services</li> <li>Compensation law to State Governments</li> <li>Goods and Services Tax Network Portal</li> </ul>			



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tax Invoice</li> <li>• GST on Imports and exports</li> <li>• Benefits of GST to Trade, Industry, e-commerce and Service Sector</li> <li>• Impact of GST on GDP of India and Inflation</li> </ul>	
<b>Unit- IV</b>	
<b>Unit - IV: Interstate Transactions and Goods and Services Tax</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept of supply</li> <li>• Registration and payment of GST</li> <li>• Composite scheme</li> <li>• Integrated GST levied by the Central Government</li> <li>• Interstate transactions and imported goods or services, State GST – The State Goods and Services Tax Law, Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Law</li> <li>• GST exemption on the sale and purchase of securities</li> <li>• Securities Transaction Tax (STT)</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
<b>Unit- V</b>	
<b>Unit - V: The Customs Act, 1962</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customs Laws: Legislative background of the levy</li> <li>• Ports and warehouses</li> <li>• Nature and restrictions on exports and imports</li> <li>• Levy, exemption and collection of customs duties, and overview of law and procedure - Clearance of goods from the port, including baggage</li> <li>• Goods imported or exported by post, and stores and goods in transit</li> <li>• Duty drawback provisions</li> <li>• Authorities - Powers and functions</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. V.K. Singhania - Students Guide to Income Tax including GST, Chennai: Taxmann, (66<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2023).</li> <li>2. V.S. Datey - Indirect taxes- Law and Practice, Chennai: Taxmann, (19<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020).</li> <li>3. R.K. Jha and P.K. Singh, A Birds Eye View of GST, Hyderabad: Asia Law House, (4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020).</li> </ol>	
<b>References:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Kanga and Palkhivala's- The Law and Practice of Income Tax, Gurgoan: LexisNexis, Vol I &amp;II, (11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020).</li> <li>2. T.N. Manoharan- Students Handbook on Taxation (Includes Income-Tax Law and Goods and Services Tax Law), Mumbai: Snow White, (2023).</li> <li>3. B.B. Lal – Direct Taxes- Practice and Planning, Pearson India, (19<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020).</li> <li>4. Dr. H.C Mehotra, Dr. S.P Goyal, Fundamentals of Income Tax, Agra: Sahitya Bhawan Publications, (64<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2023-2024).</li> </ol>	



Program: B.A.LL.B.		Semester: IX	
Course Code:21LALC502	Course Title: Labour Law – II: Law Relating to Wages and Social Security		
L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0	Credits: 4		
ISA Marks: 50	ESA Marks: 50	Total Marks: 100	
Teaching Hrs.: 65	Exam Duration: 3 hrs.		
Content			Hrs.
Unit – I			
Unit - I: Globalisation and overview of the Constitutional mandate			13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Globalisation - Impact of Globalisation on organised and unorganised sector workers - Emergence of the new kind of unorganised workers, Privatisation and open Economy- Effects of Globalisation on Industry and Labour</li><li>Constitutional mandate of welfare state and effectiveness of social security and social welfare legislations in India under New Economic Policy - Importance of labour welfare and social security - Review of laws to meet new challenges</li><li>Legislative and Judicial Trends towards application of labour laws- Emergence of Laws relating to SEZs, SEZ and its impact, etc</li></ul>			
Unit – II			
Unit - II: Social Welfare Legislations			13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Concept of Wages: Theories of wages and kinds of Wages</li><li>The Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Definitions- the appropriate government, employer, employee, scheduled employment, etc. Fixation of Minimum rates of Wages, etc</li><li>The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976: Definitions: the appropriate government, remuneration, employer, worker etc., Payment of remuneration at equal rates, Duties of the employer and penalty provisions</li><li>The Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Definitions, Employed person, Factory, Industrial and other establishment, Wages, etc., Deductions, Authorities, Inspectors and Payment of Wages Authority</li><li>Bonus - Context- claim for share in profits even after payment of wages according to contract of employment - whether a breach of contract or an implied term of contract - Source of right to bonus - concepts of Bonus and right to share in profits</li><li>The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 - Definitions, provisions relating to payment of bonus, judicial interpretations and constitutionality of provisions relating to government's power to exempt</li></ul>			
Unit- III			
Unit - III: Social Welfare Legislation			13
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The Employees Provident Fund (Family, Pension, Fund and Deposit linked Insurance Fund) Act, 1952 - Definitions - Contributions, Employee, Employer, Factory, Fund etc. Scheme, Family Pension Scheme, Employees deposit linked insurance scheme - Scope, Contributions - Benefits - Authorities under the Act- Powers - latest Judicial Pronouncements</li><li>Gratuity - Context Reward for long drawn loyal service, on whether it is Employers liability or a good gesture- Historical development. The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Definitions- Judicial Interpretations and Parliamentary Amendment of the definition of Employee - Payment of Gratuity- Determination of amount of gratuity - authorities</li><li>Features and Scheme of Protection of workers in the unorganized sector under the Unorganised Worker’s Social Security Act, 2008</li></ul>			

<b>Unit- IV</b>	
<b>Unit - IV: Social Security</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept and Importance of Social Security, Influence of I.L.O., Constitutional Mandate</li> <li>• The Employees' Compensation Act, 1923, Definitions, Employee, Employer, Dependent, Partial disablement, Total disablement, etc., Employer's liability for compensation, Conditions and Exceptions, Notional extension of the workplace, Procedure for claiming compensation, Computation of Compensation, Commissioner: Jurisdiction, Powers, etc</li> <li>• The Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948: Definitions, Employment injury, Contribution, Dependent, Employee, Principal Employer, etc. Employees State Insurance Funds, Contribution, Benefits available, Administrative Mechanism, presumption of the occupational disease in the act and judicial interpretations, E.S.I Corporation, Standing Committee, Medical Benefits Council, Composition, Powers, Duties - Adjudication of Disputes, E.S.I Courts, Comparative analysis of the E.S.I. Act, 1948 with the Employees' Compensation Act, 1923</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
<b>Unit- V</b>	
<b>Unit - V: Regulation of Shops and Establishments and Maternity Benefit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Karnataka Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1961 - Application of the Act, Hours of work, Annual leave with wages - wages and compensation-Employment of children and women-Authorities and Penalties</li> <li>• The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961, Object and Scope of the Act, Definitions- Appropriate government, Employer, Establishment, Factory, Maternity Benefit, Wages, etc. Benefits under the Act - Inspectors</li> <li>• An overview of the Code on Social Security, 2020</li> </ul>	<b>13</b>
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S.N. Mishra, Labour and Industrial Laws, New Delhi: Central Law Publications, (29<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019).</li> <li>2. S.C. Srivastava, Treatise on Social Security, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2005).</li> </ol>	
<b>References:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. O.P. Malhotra, Law of Industrial Disputes, Nagpur: LexisNexis, (7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015). International Labour Conventions and Recommendations</li> </ol>	

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IX</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALT501</b>	<b>Course Title: OPTIONAL – IV: Intellectual Property Laws – I</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Property – Concept and kinds</li> <li>Intellectual property – Concept and types</li> <li>Nature and theories (labour theory, personality theory, utilitarian theory and reward theory)</li> <li>Purpose and objectives</li> <li>Evolution</li> </ul>		<b>13</b>
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Trade Marks Law</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trade Marks – Definition and kinds</li> <li>General principles, functions and need for protection</li> <li>Registered and un-registered trade marks</li> <li>Use of trade mark on goods, services, advertisement and domain names</li> <li>Registration of trade mark- Procedure, grounds of refusal</li> <li>Passing off and infringement, forums, remedies – civil, criminal and rectification</li> <li>Protection of trade dress and colour combination</li> <li>Tarnishment of trade marks - comparative advertising and disparagement</li> <li>Exhaustion of trademark rights</li> <li>International instruments - Paris convention, Madrid system, Nice classification and TRIPS</li> </ul>		<b>13</b>
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Geographical Indications of Goods</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Geographical Indications of Goods (GI)- Definitions, importance and subject matter</li> <li>Need for protecting goods of geographical origin - Case study</li> <li>Benefits of protection of GIs- Case studies</li> <li>Procedure of registration</li> <li>Infringement, forums and remedies</li> <li>Conflict of GIs with trade marks</li> <li>International instruments - Paris convention, Madrid agreement, Lisbon agreement, Nice classification and TRIPS</li> </ul>		<b>13</b>
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Copyright Law</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Copyright – Meaning and subject matter</li> <li>Authorship and ownership</li> <li>Rights - Economic rights, moral rights, neighbouring rights</li> <li>Doctrine of fair dealing</li> <li>Term, assignment and licensing</li> <li>Copyright societies</li> <li>Infringement - protection of technological measures, liability of Internet Service Providers and rights management system</li> <li>Forums and remedies</li> </ul>		<b>13</b>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• International instruments - Berne Convention, Universal Copyright Convention, WIPO Copyright Treaty, Rome Convention, Geneva Phonogram Convention, WIPO Performances and Phonogram Treaty (WPPT), Brussels Satellite Convention, Beijing Treaty on Audiovisual Performance</li> </ul>	
<b>Unit-V</b>	
<b>Unit - V: Law of Designs and Semiconductor Integrated Circuits Layout Design</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection of designs - Introduction, need and subject matter</li> <li>• Procedure for registration</li> <li>• Rights - Copyright in registered designs</li> <li>• Infringement</li> <li>• Semiconductor integrated circuits layout design – Meaning, scope and importance</li> <li>• Registration – Conditions, procedure, duration, rights conferred, registered users and their rights</li> <li>• Transfer</li> <li>• Infringement, remedies offences and penalties</li> </ul>	
<p><b>Prescribed Book(s):</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. P. Narayanan, Intellectual Property Law in India, Hyderabad: Gogia Law Agency, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2020).</li> <li>2. V. K., Ahuja, Law Relating to Intellectual Property, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2017).</li> </ol> <p><b>References:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. William Cornish, Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyright, Trademark and Allied Rights, London: Sweet &amp; Maxwell (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1998).</li> <li>2. B. L. Wadehra, Law Relating to Intellectual Property, New Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co., (5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016).</li> <li>3. Prabuddha Ganguli, Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashed the Knowledge Economy, Mumba Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Co., (2001).</li> <li>4. Nicholas Caddick et (al)., Copinger and Skone James, Copyright, U.K: Sweet &amp; Maxwell, (16<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013).</li> <li>5. Unni, Trade Marks and the Emerging concepts of Cyber Property Rights, New Delhi: Eastern Law House, (2002).</li> </ol>	

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IX</b>
<b>Course Code:21LALT502</b>	<b>Course Title: OPTIONAL – IV: Socio-Economic Crimes</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 50</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Distinction between conventional crimes and socio-economic crimes</li> <li>• Socio-economic crimes – History, definition and classification</li> <li>• Development of law legislations relating to socio-economic crimes</li> <li>• Organised crime – Nature, definition, scope, and characteristics</li> <li>• Role of State in prevention and control of conventional and socio-economic crimes.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Crimes against Women</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dowry</li> <li>• Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace</li> <li>• Domestic Violence</li> <li>• Sex determination and termination of pregnancy</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Crimes against vulnerable groups</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Crimes against Children – Sexual offences and child marriage</li> <li>• Exposure and abandonment of senior citizens</li> <li>• Crimes against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes</li> <li>• Human Trafficking</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Economic offences and white-collar crimes</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Money Laundering</li> <li>• Corruption</li> <li>• Forgery</li> <li>• Tax evasion</li> <li>• Phishing and financial frauds</li> <li>• Theft of intellectual property</li> <li>• Cyber Crimes</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Investigating Agencies</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CBI-CID and its investigations</li> <li>• Police, Special Task Force and other Special Investigating Agencies</li> <li>• Vigilance Bureau, Enforcement Directorate</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>		
1. K.D. Gaur, Textbook on Socio Economic Offences, Gurgaon: LexisNexis Professional Books, (20		
<b>References:</b>		

1. S.M. Afzal Qadri, Ahamed Siddique's Criminology, Penology Hall, Jerome: General Principles of Criminal Law, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1960).
2. S.C. Tripathi, Women and Criminal Law, Allahabad: Central Law Publications, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2021).
3. M.P. Tandon, The Indian Penal Code, Faridabad: Allahabad Law Agency, (New Edition, 2023).
4. K.I. Vibhute, P.S.A. Pillai's Criminal Law, Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (14<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019).



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IX</b>
<b>Course Code:21LALP501</b>	<b>Course Title: CLINICAL COURSE – III: Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 2-0-2-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hrs.</b>	
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: General Principles</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Importance of legal drafting</li> <li>Essentials - Language, grammar, and structure</li> <li>General Principles – Drafting, pleading and conveyance</li> <li>Identification of legal issues and material facts and law</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Fundamentals of Drafting of Pleadings</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legal Notice and reply</li> <li>Affidavits- Kinds</li> <li>Compromise Petitions</li> <li>Pleadings- Civil: plaint, written statement, rejoinder, replication, counterclaim, interlocutory application</li> <li>Execution petition</li> <li>Memorandum of civil appeal, Special Leave Petitions(SLPs) and revision</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Drafting of Pleadings</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pleadings- Criminal: complaint, criminal miscellaneous petition,</li> <li>Application for compounding of offences</li> <li>Bail application</li> <li>Memorandum of appeal: appeal against acquittal and appeal against conviction and revision petitions</li> <li>Petitions under Section.482 Cr.P.C.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Drafting of Conveyances</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conveyance - sale deed, mortgage deed, lease deed, gift deed, promissory note, power of attorney, will, trust deed, partition deed, etc</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Drafting of Writs</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drafting of writ petition (under Art.226, 227 and Art.32 of the Constitution of India)</li> <li>Public Interest Litigation, statement of objections/reply statement</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Book(s):</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G.C. Mogha and S.N. Dhingra, Mogha's Law of Pleading in India with Precedents, Kolkata: East House, (18<sup>th</sup> Edition. 2021).</li> <li>G.C. Mogha and P.C. Mogha, Mogha's Indian Conveyancer, Kolkata: Eastern Law House, (18<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).</li> </ol>		
<b>References:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Principles and Forms of Pleadings, Drafting and Conveyancing by Dr. A.N. Chaturvedi, Kolkata Central Law Publications.</li> </ol>		

2. DeSouza's Forms and Precedents of Conveyancing; by C.R. Datta, Prayagraj: Eastern Law House (13<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2020).
3. Interpretation of Contracts; Justice Sir Kim Lewison; London: Sweet and amp; Maxwell (7<sup>th</sup> Ed 2020).
4. N.S. Bindra, N.S. Bindra's Pleadings and Practice, Gurgoan: LexisNexis; (13<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).
5. Hargopal, The Legal Draftsman – A Comprehensive Guide to Deeds and Documents, Gurgoan: LexisNexis, Vol. 2, (15<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).
6. Shivagopal, Shivagopal's Conveyancing – Precedents and Forms, Delhi: Eastern Book Company, (6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016).



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IX</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LAL501</b>	<b>Course Title: ELECTIVE-III: Energy Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction to Energy Law and Governance</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Energy Security: Energy sources, units of energy, distinction between energy and electricity</li> <li>Right to access energy: The Convention on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women, The International Convention on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights</li> <li>Constitutional provisions- Article 39(b), Seventh Schedule- List III- Entry 38, Articles 246 and 262</li> <li>India's energy policy landscape: National Electricity Policy, 2005, Integrated Energy Policy, 2006, Draft Energy Policy, 2017</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Legal and Regulatory Framework in the Energy Sector</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fundamentals of energy value chain: generation, transmission, distribution, and consumption</li> <li>Role of key ministries: Ministry of Power, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, Ministry of Petroleum &amp; Natural Gas</li> <li>The Electricity Act, 2003</li> <li>The Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (CERC) and the State Electricity Regulatory Commissions, Appellate Tribunal for Electricity (APTEL)</li> <li>Tariffs and Consumer Disputes: Electricity (Rights of Consumers) Rules, 2020</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Contractual Dimensions in the Energy Sector</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Public-Private Partnerships</li> <li>Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs): regulatory compliance, contractual obligations, pricing structure, term, risk management, dispute resolution, change-in-law and force majeure</li> <li>Fuel supply agreements</li> <li>Engineering, procurement and construction contracts, operation and maintenance contracts</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Conventional and Renewable Sources of Energy</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coal, petroleum and natural gas: Ministries involved and policy landscape.</li> <li>Solar Power: National Solar Mission, Electricity (Rights of Consumers) Amendment Rules, 2024</li> <li>Wind Power: National Offshore Wind Energy Policy, 2016, National Wind-Solar Hybrid Policy, 2018</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Energy and Environment</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>International agreements: United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, 1992, Kyoto Protocol, 1997, Paris Agreement, 2015. India's commitment</li> </ul>		

under these instruments

- Renewable Purchase Obligations (RPOs) and Renewable Energy Certificates (RECs)
- The Energy Conservation Act, 2001
- Carbon markets and carbon credits: regulatory mechanisms and legal compliance
- ESG disclosures and reporting requirements for energy companies.
- Waste-to-energy programme

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Sairam Bhat [ed]; Energy Law and Policy in India, NLSIU Books Series -2, 2016
2. Nawneet Vibhaw, Energy Law and Policy in India, LexisNexis

**References:**

1. M. Hesselman, **Right to Energy**, in ELGAR ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HUMAN RIGHTS (C. Binder, M. Nowak, J. Hofbauer & P. Janig eds., 2022).
2. Ministry of Power, Overview of the Model Power Purchase Agreement, [https://powermin.gov.in/sites/default/files/uploads/7\\_c\\_Overview\\_of\\_the\\_Model\\_Power\\_Purchase\\_Agreement.pdf](https://powermin.gov.in/sites/default/files/uploads/7_c_Overview_of_the_Model_Power_Purchase_Agreement.pdf)
3. Forum of Regulators, Consumer Protection in Electricity Sector in India (2020), <https://forumofregulators.gov.in/Data/Reports/FoR%20Consumer%20Protection%20Study%20Report.pdf>
4. Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, Guidelines for implementation of Waste to Energy Programme “Programme on Energy from Urban, Industrial and Agricultural Wastes/Residues (2022), <https://cdnbbsr.s3waas.gov.in/s3716e1b8c6cd17b771da77391355749f3/uploads/2022/12/2022122763-1.pdf>
5. Ministry of Power & MoEFCC, Policy Paper on Indian Carbon Market (ICM) (Oct. 2022).

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IX</b>
<b>Course Code:21LBLE501</b>	<b>Course Title: ELECTIVE - III: Corporate Restructuring</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction to Corporate Restructuring</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Meaning, Need, and Scope of Corporate Restructuring</li> <li>● Historical Background</li> <li>● Types of Restructuring: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Financial Restructuring (Debt, Equity, Buy-Back overview)</li> <li>○ Market and Technological Restructuring</li> <li>○ Organisational Restructuring</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Commonly Applied Tools: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Mergers, Acquisitions (M&amp;A), Amalgamation – Introduction &amp; Rationale</li> <li>○ Demerger – Introduction &amp; Rationale</li> <li>○ Slump Sale</li> <li>○ Business Sale / Divestiture</li> <li>○ Joint Ventures &amp; Strategic Alliances</li> <li>○ Reverse Merger</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Mergers, Amalgamations, and Demergers</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Mergers &amp; Amalgamation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Types of Mergers (Horizontal, Vertical, Conglomerate, etc.)</li> <li>○ Consolidation vs. Merger vs. Amalgamation</li> <li>○ Legal Framework: Companies Act, 2013 (Overview)</li> <li>○ Process Overview: Scheme of Arrangement</li> <li>○ Fast Track Mergers</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Demerger: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Concept and Types (Spin-off, Split-off, Split-up)</li> <li>○ Comparison between Spin-off and Split-off</li> <li>○ Legal Framework under Companies Act, 2013 (Scheme of Arrangement)</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Case Studies Overview - HDFC &amp; HDFC Bank, Reliance Industries Financial Arm, ITC Hotel Business, IDFC Ltd &amp; IDFC FIRST Bank, Fincare &amp; AU Small Finance Bank</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Acquisitions, Takeovers &amp; Buy-Backs</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Acquisition: Methods (Asset vs. Stock Purchase)</li> <li>● Takeovers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Objects and Kinds of Takeover</li> <li>○ Legal Aspects: SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011</li> <li>○ Defense Strategies (Overview)</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Buy-Back of Securities:</li> </ul>		

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Concept and Advantages</li> <li>○ Legal Framework: Companies Act, 2013 &amp; SEBI (Buy-Back of Securities) Regulations, 2018</li> <li>○ Modes &amp; Procedure (Tender Offer, Open Market - Basics)</li> </ul>	
<b>Unit- IV</b>	
<b>Unit - IV: Strategy, Process, Due Diligence &amp; Approvals Overview</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● M&amp;A Strategy: Primary Factors and Considerations</li> <li>● Funding Overview: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Cash vs. Stock Deals: Basic implications</li> <li>○ Introduction to key funding sources (Equity, Debt, Swaps - Conceptual)</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Due Diligence: Concept, Importance, and Basic Types (Financial, Legal, Operational)</li> <li>● Minority Shareholder Protection: Concept and relevance in restructuring</li> <li>● Basic Overview of Key Regulatory Touchpoints: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Companies Act approvals (NCLT/RD/ROC/OL)</li> <li>○ SEBI/Stock Exchange compliances (LODR, Takeover Code interaction)</li> <li>○ Competition Commission of India (CCI): Requirement to notify combinations (Basic concept of thresholds)</li> <li>○ Reserve Bank of India (RBI): Role in Cross Border transactions (FEMA overview)</li> <li>○ Sectoral Regulators (Brief mention of need for approval in regulated sectors like Banking, Insurance, Telecom)</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Cross Border Mergers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Concept (Inbound/Outbound) &amp; Governing Law (Sec 234)</li> <li>○ Key Considerations (RBI/FEMA Approvals)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>6</b>
<b>Unit-V</b>	
<b>Unit - V: Post-Merger Integration and Challenges</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Post-Merger Integration Challenges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Key Areas: Operational, Human Resources &amp; Cultural integration, Systems alignment</li> </ul> </li> <li>● Competition Law Overview: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Concept of 'Appreciable Adverse Effect on Competition' (AAEC)</li> <li>○ Role of CCI in reviewing combinations for potential AAEC</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>6</b>
<b>Prescribed Book:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mergers &amp; Acquisitions: An India Legal, Regulatory and Tax Perspective, July 2023, Nishith Desai Associates</li> <li>2. Ramaiya, A. Guide to the Companies Act. LexisNexis. (Latest Edition).</li> <li>3. Taxmann's Company Law. Taxmann Publications Pvt. Ltd. (Latest Edition).</li> </ol> <b>References:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Companies Act, 2013 (Relevant Sections)</li> <li>2. SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011</li> <li>3. SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015</li> <li>4. SEBI (Buy-Back of Securities) Regulations, 2018</li> <li>5. The Competition Act, 2002 (Relevant Sections)</li> </ol>	

6. Websites: Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), Competition Commission of India (CCI), National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT), Reserve Bank of India (RBI).

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IX</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LBLE502</b>	<b>Course Title: ELECTIVE - III: Artificial Intelligence and Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Legal Relevance</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Meaning and types of Artificial Intelligence - narrow, general, super AI</li> <li>Interface of AI in various sectors - Healthcare, Finance, Criminal Justice, Governance</li> <li>Need for legal regulation of AI</li> <li>Jurisprudence – attribution of personhood to AI</li> <li>AI and the Constitution – right to privacy, right to equality and right to freedom of speech and expression</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: AI and Indian Legal Framework</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information Technology Act, 2000 in regulating AI</li> <li>Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 – implications for AI</li> <li>Bharatiya Nyaya Sanhita, 2023 – harms caused by AI</li> <li>Patents Act, 1970 – AI-generated inventions</li> <li>Copyright Act, 1957 – AI-generated works</li> <li>Contract Act, 1872 – AI-generated contractual obligations</li> <li>Competition Act, 2002 – abuse of dominance by AI-powered platforms</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Sector-Specific Applications of AI and Law</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Research - intellectual property rights, data authenticity, algorithmic transparency, and the ethical use of generative AI in academic outputs</li> <li>Judiciary - case management, decision-making transparency, fairness, and preserving judicial discretion</li> <li>Policing &amp; Surveillance - facial recognition, predictive policing, privacy and protection from discrimination</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: AI, Civil and Criminal Liability</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Licensing and Regulation of AI: State's Role and Liability</li> <li>Autonomous systems and tortious liability</li> <li>AI in policing, predictive justice, facial recognition technologies</li> <li>Evidence and AI - AI-Generated evidence, hearsay and AI Output, expert opinion vs AI algorithms, bias and reliability, mens rea and criminal liability, presumption of authenticity</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Regulation, Ethics and Comparative Law</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ethical principles - transparency, fairness, accountability, explainability</li> <li>Regulatory models - Sandbox approach, sectoral guidelines, AI oversight bodies</li> <li>AI Law in Mexico, EU, UK and USA – lessons for India</li> <li>Future of AI regulation in India - Opportunities and concerns</li> </ul>		

**Prescribed Books:**

4. Abhivardhan, AI Ethics and the Law, EBC Publ'g 2021.
5. Pavan Duggal, Artificial Intelligence Law, Cyberlaws.net Publication, 2022.

**References:**

5. Woodrow Barfield, Artificial Intelligence and the Law (Edward Elgar Publishing, 2020).
6. K. Kannan ed., Law and Artificial Intelligence: Transforming Legal Landscape in India (Thomson Reuters 2023).
7. Talat Fatima, Cyber Law: Law of Information Technology and Internet (LexisNexis 2022).
8. K Swaminathan, Anita Thomas, Generative AI in the Courtroom: A Practical Handbook for Modern Justice: Empowering India's Legal Professionals with AI Tools and Techniques, (Notion Press, 2024).
9. Byron Reese, The Fourth Age, Atria Publications, 2020.

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IX</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LCLE501</b>	<b>Course Title: ELECTIVE-III: Aviation Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit I: Introduction to Aviation Law and Regulatory Framework</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>History and development of aviation law</li> <li>Constitutional dimensions of Aviation Law</li> <li>Sources of aviation law: International conventions, national legislations</li> <li>Role of the International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO)</li> <li>Chicago Convention, 1944: Objectives and key principles</li> <li>Directorate General of Civil Aviation (DGCA)</li> <li>Airports Authority of India (AAI): Powers and functions</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit II: International Aviation Law and Conventions</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Warsaw Convention, 1929: Liability framework for air carriers</li> <li>Montreal Convention, 1999: Modernization of liability rules</li> <li>Tokyo Convention, 1963: Offences and unlawful acts onboard aircraft</li> <li>Hague Convention, 1970: Unlawful seizure of aircraft (Hijacking)</li> <li>ICAO Annexes: Safety, security, environmental protection</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>UNIT 3: INDIAN AVIATION LAW AND POLICIES</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aircraft Act, 1934 and Aircraft Rules, 1937</li> <li>Civil Aviation Requirements (CARs)</li> <li>Open Sky Policy and its impact</li> <li>National Civil Aviation Policy (NCAP), 2016</li> <li>Role of Bureau of Civil Aviation Security (BCAS)</li> <li>Leasing of aircraft</li> <li>Recent reforms in the Indian aviation sector (Privatisation of airports, UDAN scheme)</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit IV: Aviation Liability and Consumer Protection</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carrier liability for passenger injuries, death, baggage loss, cargo damage</li> <li>Principles of strict liability and limitation of liability</li> <li>Compensation mechanism under international and domestic law</li> <li>Consumer Protection Act and its applicability to airline services</li> <li>Case studies on passenger rights and airline liabilities</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit V: Emerging Issues and Challenges in Aviation Law</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unmanned Aircraft Systems (Drones): Regulation and privacy issues</li> <li>Environmental concerns: Emissions, noise pollution, ICAO, Carbon Offsetting and Reduction Scheme for International Aviation (CORSIA) initiative</li> <li>Airspace sovereignty and security issues</li> <li>Aviation insurance and risk management</li> <li>Future of aviation law: Space tourism and suborbital flights</li> </ul>		



**Prescribed Books:**

1. A Handbook on International Aviation Law, Prof. (Dr.) Dilip Ukey and Adithya Anil Variath Prof. (Dr.) Sandeepa Bhat B., Thomson Reuters, 2023.
2. Aviation Law, Rodney D. Ryder, Bloomsbury, First Ed., 2019.

**References Books:**

1. Foundations of Aviation Law by Michael W. Pearson, Daniel S. Riley, Routledge, 2016.
2. Aviation Law: Recent Developments in Aviation Laws, Gazala Noor, Prof. (Dr.) Satinder Kumar, BFC Publications, 2024.

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: IX</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LCLE502</b>	<b>Course Title: ELECTIVE-III: Maritime Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>		
<b>Content</b>		<b>Hrs.</b>
<b>Unit – I</b>		
<b>Unit I: Sources and Basic Concepts, and Regime of Maritime Ports</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>History and development of Maritime law and its relation with the law of the sea</li> <li>Customs and International Conventions: UNCLOS III, International Tribunal for Law of Sea (ITLOS) and National courts</li> <li>International Maritime Zones, Right of Innocent Passage and coastal state jurisdiction</li> <li>Port State Jurisdiction: Civil and criminal, attachment of ships and arrest of ships</li> <li>Flag State Jurisdiction</li> <li>Access of foreign ships to ports, ships in distress, and quarantine regulations</li> <li>The Indian Ports Act, 1908: Classification and management of major and non-major ports, powers and functions of port authorities</li> <li>Registration of Ships</li> <li>Arrest of sea-going ships – immunity of Government ships, maritime liens, Mareva Injunction</li> <li>The Admiralty (Jurisdiction and Settlement of Maritime Claims) Act, 2017: Jurisdiction of High Courts in admiralty matters, arrest and detention of ships for maritime claims</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit – II</b>		
<b>Unit II: Carriage of Goods by Sea</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>International sales of goods, carriage of goods by sea and contracts of carriage</li> <li>The Hague, Hague-Visby, Hamburg, and Rotterdam Rules</li> <li>The Voyage Charter party, bill of lading, sea waybills, implied contracts on loading, ship owners' bill, agency, assignment and non-contractual obligations</li> <li>The Multimodal Transportation of Goods Act, 1993: Regulation, registration and liabilities of multimodal transport operators, rights and responsibilities of consignors and consignees</li> <li>Mandatory application and voluntary incorporation, contracting out and third-party reliance on the rules</li> <li>Carrier's duties and liabilities</li> <li>The Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 1925: Application of the Hague Rules in Indian laws, Rights, duties and immunities of carriers and shippers, bill of lading- legal status and evidentiary value, liabilities for loss, damage or delay in carriage</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit III: Laytime, Demurrage and Collision</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stevedoring, termination point of the approach and carrying voyages, "Wibon" and "Time Lost"</li> <li>Laytime exceptions and demurrage, suspending laytime</li> <li>COLLISION: Vicarious liability and standard of care, causation and apportionment of liability</li> <li>Damages, statutory liability and jurisdiction</li> </ul>		

<b>Unit- IV</b>	
<b>Unit IV: Salvage and General Average</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maritime property, geographical limits of salvage and eligibility of a salvor, relationship between salvor and salvee, salvage awards, remedies including security for the claim, marine insurance</li> <li>Extraordinary sacrifices, extraordinary expenses, voluntariness and time of peril, Common safety and fault, assessing contributory values and losses</li> </ul>	<b>6</b>
<b>Unit- V</b>	
<b>Unit V: Maritime Safety and Security</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maritime Labour Convention, 2006</li> <li>International Safety Management Code (ISM)</li> <li>The SOLAS Convention</li> <li>International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers</li> <li>Maritime Pollution: International Convention for Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL Convention)</li> </ul>	<b>6</b>
<b>Prescribed Books:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Yvonne Baatz, Maritime Law, (South Asian Edition), Sweet and Maxwell, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2014.</li> <li>Samareshwar Mahanty, Maritime Jurisdiction and Admiralty Law in India, Universal Law Publishing, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., 2017.</li> <li>Avtar Singh, Law of Carriage: Air, Land &amp; Sea, Eastern Book Company, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed., 2015.</li> </ol>	
<b>Reference Books:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pallab Das, Through the Lens of Maritime Law: A World View, Eastern Book Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed., 2020.</li> <li>Paul Todd, Advanced Introduction to Maritime Law, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2021.</li> <li>M.E. Aliyar, Maritime Law, Central Law Publication, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed., 2025.</li> </ol>	

### Semester X

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALC503</b>	<b>Course Title: Environmental Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environment – Meaning, definition and components</li> <li>Pollution – Meaning, sources, types, causes and effects</li> <li>Environmental Jurisprudence – Ancient, Medieval and Modern</li> <li>Constitutional provisions and the National Environmental Policy, 2006</li> <li>General principles of environmental law – Precautionary Principle; Polluter Pays Principle; Sustainable Development; Public Trust Doctrine; Principle of Intergenerational Equity</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: International Environmental Law</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evolution</li> <li>Environment protection and sustainability - Stockholm Conference, Brundtland Commission Report, Earth Summit, Rio-Declaration, Agenda 21, Johannesburg conference and Paris Climate Accord</li> <li>Bio-safety and protection of Biodiversity – Convention on Biological Diversity, Nagoya and Cartagena Protocols</li> <li>Principles and development of international environmental law and determination of State responsibility – Decided case laws</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Protection of Air, Water and Environment</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prevention and control of pollution (water, air and noise) –functions, powers and composition of pollution control boards and offences</li> <li>Environment Protection – Powers of Government, Environmental Impact Assessment, and offences and penalties</li> <li>National Green Tribunal – Role, composition, powers, functions and procedures</li> <li>Environmental Audit - Coastal Regulation Zone and Special Economic Zone</li> <li>Waste management and disposal - Bio-Medical, Solid and E-waste</li> <li>Public liability insurance</li> <li>Preservation of urban environment – parks, play-fields and open spaces</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Forest and Wildlife protection</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Forests - Forest conservation, forest rights, National Forest Policy</li> <li>Biodiversity</li> <li>Wildlife – Wildlife protection</li> <li>Domesticated Animals - prevention of cruelty towards animals</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Contemporary Challenges</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Climate change – climate displacement</li> </ul>		

- Affordable and clean energy
- Developmental projects, internal displacement and town planning
- Water scarcity and ground water management
- Sustainable agriculture and food security

**Prescribed Books:**

1. S. Divan and A. Rosencranz, Environmental Law and Policy in India, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2022).
2. S.C. Shastri, Environmental Law, Eastern Book Company, (6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018).
3. P. Sands and J. Peel, Principles of International Environmental Law, Cambridge University Press, (4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018).

**References:**

1. P. Leelakrishnan, Environmental Law in India, Gurgaon: LexisNexis (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2010).
2. D. Bodansky, The Art and Craft of International Environmental Law, Cambridge University Press (2010).
3. Birnie P. et al., International Law and the Environment, Oxford University Press, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2009).
4. M. Gadgil and R. Guha, Ecology and Equity, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, (1995).
5. S. Ghosh, Indian Environmental Law: Key Concepts and Principles, Bangalore: Oriental Black Swan, (2019).



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALT503</b>	<b>Course Title: OPTIONAL - V: Intellectual Property Law - II</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 100</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit - I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction to patents</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Patent – Origin, nature, scope and objectives</li> <li>The Patent Act, 1970 – Definitions, patentable and non-patentable inventions</li> <li>Procedure – Application, specifications, oppositions, grant and refusal</li> </ul> <p>Patentee - Rights and obligations</p>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Patents – Transfer, infringement and remedies</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Transfer – Assignment, licensing, compulsory licensing and Government use</li> <li>Infringement, forums, remedies and defences</li> <li>Patent Amendment Act, 2005</li> <li>International Instruments - Paris Convention, TRIPS Agreement, Patent Cooperation Treaty</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers Rights</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protection of plant varieties - Evolution, nature, scope and objectives</li> <li>Plant varieties – Definition and kinds</li> <li>Rights of breeders, researchers and farmers</li> <li>Protection of plant varieties and farmers rights authority</li> <li>Procedure for registration and registry</li> <li>Benefit sharing, compensation to communities and compulsory licensing</li> <li>Infringement and remedies</li> <li>National Gene Fund</li> <li>International Instruments - Union for the Protection of New Varieties of Plant (UPOV), TRIPS Agreement, Doha declaration; International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources ("ITPGR").</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Protection of Biodiversity</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Biological diversity and biological resources</li> <li>Traditional knowledge - Concept, threat and Traditional Knowledge Digital Library (TKDL)</li> <li>Bio-prospecting and bio-piracy</li> <li>Interface between patent and biodiversity</li> <li>Regulation of access to biodiversity - Disclosure of origin, prior consent, access and benefit sharing - Case studies</li> <li>Authorities – National Biodiversity Authority, State Biodiversity Boards, Biodiversity Management Committees</li> <li>Peoples Biodiversity Register</li> <li>International Instruments – Nagoya protocol and Convention on Biodiversity</li> </ul>		

## Unit V

### Unit - V: Contemporary Issues

**13**

- Abuse of IP Rights – Interplay between IP Laws and Competition Law
- Protection of Digital Intellectual Property
- Patentability of Digital Business Model
- GMOs, Transgenic Plants Intertwined with Intellectual Property Rights
- Artificial Intelligence innovation and creation of Intellectual Property
- Impact of use of Artificial Intelligence on Intellectual Property Laws

### Prescribed Books:

1. P. Narayanan, Intellectual Property Law in India, Hyderabad: Gogia Law Agency, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2020).
2. V.K. Ahuja, Law Relating to Intellectual Property, New Delhi: LexisNexis, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2017).

### References:

1. Elizabeth Verkey, Law of Plant Varieties Protection, New Delhi: Eastern Book Co., (1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2007).
2. William Cornish, Intellectual Property: Patents, Copyright, Trademark and Allied Rights, London: Sweet & Maxwell, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1998).
3. Prabuddha Ganguli, Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashed the knowledge Economy, Mumbai: Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Co., (2001).
4. Rodney Ryder, Intellectual Property and the Internet, New Delhi: Jain Book Agency, (2002).
5. Rahul Matthan, The law relating to Computers and the Internet, Nagpur: Butterworths India Ltd, (2005).
6. Pavan Duggal, Cyber Law: the Indian Perspective, New Delhi: Saakshar Law Publications, (2002).
7. D.P. Mittal, Taxmann's Law of Information Technology (Cyber Law), Lucknow: Taxmann Allied Services, (2000).



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALT504</b>	<b>Course Title: OPTIONAL – V: Criminology, Penology and Victimology</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 100</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Crime – Concept, nature and stages</li> <li>• Theories of crime</li> <li>• Crime, morality and societal personification</li> <li>• Causation of crime</li> <li>• Classification- Indictable and petty offences, felonies and misdemeanours</li> <li>• Possible parties to crime – Principles of first and second degree, accessories before and after the fact, accomplice</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Criminology</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Criminology- Nature and scope</li> <li>• Relationship between criminology, penology and victimology</li> <li>• Causes of criminal behaviour</li> <li>• Schools of criminology</li> <li>• Criminal law- Nature, principles, elements and purpose</li> <li>• Interface between criminology and public policy</li> <li>• Criminalization and decriminalization</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Principles of criminal liability</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Common law – mens rea and actus reus</li> <li>• Mens rea in statutory offences</li> <li>• Types of criminal liability – Strict, vicarious and constructive</li> <li>• Corporate criminal liability and punishments</li> <li>• Variations in liability – Mistake, intoxication, compulsion and legally abnormal persons</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Penology</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Penology- Meaning, definition and concept</li> <li>• Theories of punishment – Deterrent, preventive, reformatory (utilitarian model) retributive</li> <li>• Punishment- Nature and types</li> <li>• Sentencing policy</li> <li>• Classes of prisons and prisoners</li> <li>• Probation and parole</li> <li>• Prison reforms</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Victimology</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Victimology: Definition and nature</li> </ul>		



- Theories of victimology - Victim precipitation theory, lifestyle theory, deviant place theory and routine activities theory.
- Victims of crime – Persons needing special attention
- Restorative and compensatory relief
- Victim witness assistance programm
- Role of Courts, Human Rights Commissions, NGOs and media

**Prescribed Books:**

1. Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law, J.W Cecil Turner (ed), Cambridge: Cambridge Publication (19<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013).
2. Ahmad Siddique's Criminology Penology and Victimology, S.M. Afzal Qadri (ed.), Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).

**References:**

1. Sutherland H. Edwin, Principles of Criminology, Rowan & Little Field, (11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1992).
2. Smith and Hogan, Criminal Law cases and materials, Butterworths Publication, (1975).
3. O.P. Srivastava's Principle of Criminal Law, Ram Narish Choudhry (ed.) Eastern Book Company, (6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003).



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALT505</b>	<b>Course Title: OPTIONAL - VI: International Trade Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 100</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Evolution of GATT and WTO</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origin and Evolution of International Trade Law</li> <li>• Theories of trade, protectionism and free trade</li> <li>• GATT - Havana to Marrakesh</li> <li>• Regional Free-Trade Agreements, Preferential Trade Agreements</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: GATT and GATS - Principles and Exceptions</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Principle of Non-discrimination</li> <li>• Most-Favored-Nation (MFN) Treatment, Exceptions to MFN; Customs Blocks, Free Trade Agreements and Regional Trade Agreements</li> <li>• National treatment principle and its exceptions</li> <li>• MFN Principle (GATS Article II &amp; Annex) ; Domestic regulations (GATS Article VI)</li> <li>• General and Security exceptions in Articles XX and XXI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 ('GATT 1994') and Articles XIV and XIV bis of the General Agreement on Trade in Services ('GATS')</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Dispute Settlement Process</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WTO dispute settlement bodies: an overview</li> <li>• Dispute settlement system and process in WTO</li> <li>• Developing countries and WTO dispute settlement</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Barriers to Trade and Protective Measures</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tariff Barriers to Trade; Tariff bindings under Article II of GATT 1994; Tariff v. Quantitative Restrictions; General Elimination under Article XI of GATT 1994; Exceptions to the Rule in Article XI</li> <li>• Non-Tariff Barriers to Trade; The Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT); The Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary (SPS) Measures</li> <li>• Rules on Unfair Trade; Antidumping Measures under Article VI of GATT 1994 and the Antidumping Agreement; Subsidies and Countervailing Duties under Article VI and XVI of GATT 1994 and Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures; Safeguard Measures under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: An Overview of International Commercial Law</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• International Sale of Goods; the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (1980) (CISG).</li> <li>• INCOTERMS – Cost Insurance Freight (CIF) and Fee on Board (FOB); Formation and Performance of International Contracts; Frustration of Contracts</li> <li>• International Commercial Arbitration; UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration (1985); Anatomy of Arbitration Agreements; Subject Matter of ICA; Choice of Forum and Law Rules; United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards (1958).</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Books:</b>		
1. Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law, J.W Cecil Turner (ed), Cambridge: Cambridge Publication (19 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2013).		

2. Ahmad Siddique's Criminology Penology and Victimology, S.M. Afzal Qadri (ed.), Lucknow: Eastern Book Company, (7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021).

**References:**

1. Sutherland H. Edwin, Principles of Criminology, Rowan & Little Field, (11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1992).
2. Smith and Hogan, Criminal Law cases and materials, Butterworths Publication, (1975).
3. O.P. Srivastava's Principle of Criminal Law, Ram Narish Choudhry (ed.) Eastern Book Company, (6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2003).

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALT506</b>	<b>Course Title: OPTIONAL - VI: Land Laws</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 3-1-0-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 100</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Introduction</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Historical evolution – pre and post Constitution</li> <li>• Agrarian reforms, food security and land reforms</li> <li>• Constitutional provisions relating to protection of land laws and right to property</li> <li>• Eminent domain and public purpose</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Provisions relating to notification, acquisition, compensation, rehabilitation and resettlement award and procedure</li> <li>○ Utilisation, conversion</li> <li>○ National Monitoring Committee</li> <li>○ Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Authority</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Transferable Development Rights (TDRs)</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: The Karnataka Land Revenue Act, 1964</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Authorities and procedures</li> <li>• Revenue Appellate Tribunal,</li> <li>• Appeal and Revision,</li> <li>• Record of rights, Mutation Register, realisation of land revenue and the legal effects of entries in land records.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Tenancy, Ownership and Ceiling on Land Holdings</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Karnataka Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prohibition of Transfer of Certain Lands) Act, 1978 and Rules 1979</li> <li>• The Karnataka Land Reforms Act, 1961 – authorities, powers and procedures</li> <li>• General provisions regarding tenancies</li> <li>• Conferment of ownership on tenants</li> <li>• Ceiling on land holdings and restrictions on holding or transfer of agricultural lands,</li> <li>• Co-operative farms, fragmentation and consolidation of holdings.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: The Real Estate Regulation and Development</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Registration of real estate project and registration of real estate agents,</li> <li>○ Functions and duties of promoter, developer, Joint Development Agreement, irrevocable power of attorney</li> <li>○ Rights and duties of allottees,</li> <li>○ Real estate regulatory authority,</li> <li>○ Offences, penalties and adjudication.</li> <li>○ Real estate appellate tribunal</li> </ul> </li> <li>• The Karnataka Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Rules, 2017</li> </ul>		

- The Karnataka Apartment Ownership Act, 1972

**Prescribed Books:**

1. S.G. Biradar, Land Acquisition- A Paradigm Shift, Bangalore: KAS Officers' Research and Training Institute.
2. P. K. Sarkar, Law of Acquisition of land in India, Kolkata: Eastern Law House, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition).
3. Relevant Central and State Statutes and Rules.

**References:**

1. Sachin Mittal, A-2-Z of Real Estate in India, Punjab: White Falcon Publishing.
2. Dr. Harshul Savla, An RPWA Initiative Era post RERA, Chennai: Notion Press.



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALP502</b>	<b>Course Title: CLINICAL COURSE – IV: Moot Court and Trial Preparation</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 0-0-4-0</b>	<b>Credits: 4</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 100</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 65</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Moot Court</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Every student is required to do at least three moot courts in a period of 3 or 5 years as the case may be with 10 marks for each exercise</li> <li>• The moot court exercise will be carried on by assigning the hypothetical set of facts and it will be assessed for 5 marks for written submissions and 5 marks for oral submission</li> <li>• Students shall do one moot court each on civil law, criminal law and constitutional law problems</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Observation of Trial Court Proceedings</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Students shall observe trials in twenty cases, ten Civil and ten Criminal during the last year of the programme</li> <li>• Students shall be tagged to an identified lawyer's chamber and required to attend two trials under the guidance of the lawyer</li> <li>• The students shall maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the court, the report shall be assessed for 30 marks.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Client Interviewing and Counselling</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each student will observe one interviewing session of a client at the Lawyer's Office and record the proceedings in a diary, which will carry 5 marks</li> <li>• Each student will take part in a simulation exercise of client consultation done at the college which will carry 10 marks</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Pre-Trial Preparations</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each student shall observe the preparation of documents by an Advocate and visit the administrative section of the court and observe the procedure for filing of the suit/petition. The observations shall be recorded in the diary, which will carry 15 marks</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Viva Voce</b>		<b>13</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each student shall appear for an Viva Voce examination at the end of the semester on observation of trial court proceedings, client interview observation and pre-trial preparation. This will carry 10 marks.</li> </ul>		



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LAL502</b>	<b>Course Title: Infrastructure Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit I: Introduction to Infrastructure Law</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concept of infrastructure, importance of infrastructure development in society</li> <li>• Constitutional philosophy regarding infrastructure development. [Articles 19(1)(g), 21, 39(b), 243W, 243ZE, etc.]</li> <li>• Eminent domain, land Acquisition</li> <li>• Distribution of Legislative powers between the Central and State governments in infrastructure sectors</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Public-Private Partnership</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Public Private Partnership: Definition and Meaning, Models of project structuring: BOT, BOOT, EPC, DBFOT, Turnkey contracts, etc.</li> <li>• Procurement process (Quotation, Bids and Tender). Adjudication and settlement of disputes in PPP.</li> <li>• Concession Agreements: Legal components</li> <li>• Role of NITI Aayog, Ministry of Finance, and Sectoral Ministries</li> <li>• Legal risks and risk allocation</li> <li>• Case studies of successful and failed PPPs</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit – III: Land Acquisition, Environmental and other compliance</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land Acquisition for an infrastructure project</li> <li>• Diversion of forest land for infrastructure projects</li> <li>• Role of regulatory authorities: MoEFCC, State Pollution Control Board, environmental laws like Water policy, Air policy etc.</li> <li>• Introduction to Concept of Master Plan: An outline infrastructure Development Plan declared by the Government and its Implementation</li> <li>• KIADB Act and Rules thereunder.</li> <li>• Judicial trends and public interest litigation in infrastructure projects</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit – IV: Power and Telecommunications Infrastructure Reforms and Policies</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power sector: evolution of the power sector reforms, policies, the Electricity Act, 2003, National Electricity policy- legal framework – the state electricity boards- licensing framework - Provisions Relating to and working of Electricity Regulatory Commissions – their structure, role and functions.</li> <li>• Telecommunications: National telecom policies, the legal framework, Composition and functions of TRAI &amp; TDSAT.</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit – V: Petroleum and Transport Infrastructure Reforms and Policies</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Oil and petroleum: Exploration policies and environmental regulations</li> <li>• Transport Sector: Transportation by Rail, Road - National Highways and State Highways, Financing and regulatory framework for highway projects and Air – Airports Authority of India, Airport privatisation, and Water – Coastal shipping and Inland Water Transport</li> </ul>		

Policy, Indian Ports Act, 1908, Major Port Authorities Act, 2021.

- Industrial infrastructure: Special Economic Zones – Significance and related Legislation.

**Prescribed Book(s):**

1. Joshi, Piyush, Law Relating to Infrastructure Projects. 2nd Edn. New Delhi: Butterworths, 2003.
2. Sairam Bhat, Public Private Partnership in India, A Sectoral Analysis, NLSIU Book Series, 2019.
3. Vismay P. Shroff, Infrastructure Law and Practice, Notion Press, 2022

**References:**

1. R. N. Joshi, Public Private Partnership in Infrastructure Perspectives, Principles, Practices.
2. Ramaswamy R Iyer, 2009, Water and the Laws in India, Sage
3. Philippe Cullet and Sujith Koonan, 2012, Water Law in India: An Introduction to Legal Instruments
4. National Transport Development Policy Committee Report (Rakesh Mohan Committee).
5. Vikram Raghavan, 2007, Communications Law in India (Legal Aspects of Telecom, Broadcasting and Cable Services, Lexis Nexis.
6. Sundar, S. and Sarkar S.K. (2000). Framework for Infrastructure Regulation. New Delhi: TERI Press.
7. Mohammad Naseem, 2010, Energy Law in India, Kluwer Law International
8. Anup Chatterjee, K. Narindar Jetli, Industry and Infrastructure Development in India Publication Year: 2009.
9. N.Brega, Marcos, Trenn, Infrastructure in Emerging Markets, LAP Lambert Academic Publishing.
10. Beverley's Commentary on the Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, Delhi Law House.





<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LALE503</b>	<b>Course Title: Healthcare Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit - I: Interrelation of law and medicine</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Interdisciplinary nature of law and medicine</li> <li>• Health as a human right and fundamental right, Right to health under the Constitution of India</li> <li>• Emerging issues: Digital Health and Telemedicine, Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Healthcare</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit - II: Patient Rights and Access to Healthcare</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Charter of Patients' Rights</li> <li>• The Mental Healthcare Act, 2017: Rights-based approach to mental health</li> <li>• Informed consent, Privacy and Confidentiality</li> <li>• Access to affordable healthcare and anti-discrimination</li> <li>• Right to emergency medical care</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit - III: Medical Law and Ethics</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Core Ethical Principles: Autonomy, Beneficence, Non-maleficence and Justice</li> <li>• Doctor-Patient Relationship</li> <li>• Medical negligence: Civil and Criminal aspects</li> <li>• End of life care: Legal and ethical aspects of Advance Directives, Palliative care and Euthanasia</li> <li>• Clinical Trials: Ethical and Legal Considerations</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit - IV: Legal Framework Governing Law and Medicine</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940: Regulation of drugs and medical devices</li> <li>• The Transplantation of Human Organs and Tissues Act, 1994 - Regulation of Organ Removal, Storage and Transplantation, Prohibition of Commercial Dealings</li> <li>• The Assisted Reproductive Technology (Regulation) Act, 2021 - Assisted Reproductive Technology Clinic, Authorities, Storage and Handling of Human Gametes and Embryos, Rights of Child Born through ART</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit - V: Standards, Approvals and Compliance</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Role of regulatory bodies: NMC, DCGI, ICMR</li> <li>• The Clinical Establishments (Registration and Regulation) Act, 2010: Registration requirements and Standard Treatment Guidelines</li> <li>• The Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945: Manufacture for Sale or for Distribution of Drugs other than Homoeopathic Medicines (Rules 68-78)</li> <li>• The New Drugs and Clinical Trial Rules, 2019: Phases I-IV, Approval process for new drugs, Form CT-11 and CT-21</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Books:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B. Sandeepa Bhat, Reflections on Medical Law and Ethics in India, Eastern Law House Pvt. Ltd., 2016.</li> <li>2. Dr Nandita Adhikari, Law and Medicine, Central Law Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed., 2015.</li> <li>3. Jonathan Herring, Medical Law and Ethics, OUP, 2014.</li> </ol>		

4. Alexander Thomas and Arpitha H.C. Nandimath Omprakash V., Thomson Reuters, 2022.

**References:**

1. Shaun D. Pattinson, Medical Law and Ethics, Sweet and Maxwell, 2009.
2. Y.V Rao, Law Relating to Medical Negligence, Asia Law House, 2019.
3. Dr Lily Srivastava, Law and Medicine, Universal Law Publishing Co., 2010.
4. K. Kannan, Medicine and Law, Oxford University Press, 2014.

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21BLE502</b>	<b>Course Title: Corporate Due Diligence</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit 1: Introduction to Corporate Due Diligence</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overview and introduction to due diligence</li> <li>• Scope and objective of due diligence</li> <li>• Types of due diligence</li> <li>• Methods and processes of due diligence</li> <li>• Role of lawyers in due diligence</li> <li>• Ethical considerations &amp; professional responsibilities</li> <li>• Consequences of inadequate due diligence: case studies</li> <li>• Reporting and risk mitigation</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit II: Legal Due Diligence</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Importance, objective and scope</li> <li>• Checklist for legal due diligence</li> <li>• Legal risks and liabilities</li> <li>• To verify title, ownership, and enforceability of contracts</li> <li>• Company structure &amp; governance</li> <li>• Contracts &amp; Agreements</li> <li>• Licenses &amp; Approvals</li> <li>• Litigation: Ongoing/past litigation and disputes</li> <li>• Compliance review</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit III: Financial Due Diligence</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Importance, objectives and scope</li> <li>• Preparation of checklist</li> <li>• Analysis of financial statements: balance sheet, income statement, cash flow statement, balance sheet</li> <li>• Key Financial Ratios: liquidity ratios, profitability ratios, solvency ratios</li> <li>• Evaluating financial stability and performance</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit IV: Intellectual Property Due Diligence</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Importance, objectives and scope</li> <li>• Checklist for IP due diligence</li> <li>• Identification of IP assets owned, licensed, or used by the company</li> <li>• Verification of ownership and chain of title</li> <li>• Assessment of registration status and renewals</li> <li>• Review of IP-related contracts (licensing agreements, assignments, coexistence agreements)</li> <li>• Infringement risks and pending litigations</li> <li>• Encumbrances and third-party rights over IP</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit V: Environmental Due Diligence</b>		<b>6</b>

- Key Importance, objectives and scope
- Checklist for environmental due diligence
- Identifying potential liabilities
- Verifying compliances
- Review of historical records
- Environmental Site Assessment
- Regulatory Compliance Review
- Contamination and hazardous material assessment

**Prescribed Books:**

1. Hemant K Batra, Due Diligence, Eastern Book Company, 2019.
2. B.D. Chatterjee, Practical Guide to Financial Due Diligence, Bloomsbury India, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., 2021.

**Reference Books:**

1. Linda S. Spedding, Due Diligence and Corporate Governance, Elsevier Science & Technology, 2016.
2. Peter Howson, Commercial Due Diligence: The Key to Understanding Value in an Acquisition, Grower Publishing, 2015.

<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LBLE503</b>	<b>Course Title: Contract Drafting and Interpretation</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit I: Language in Contract Drafting</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The function of language in Contract Drafting</li> <li>Meaning of Meaning</li> <li>Three aspects of Meaning</li> <li>Diseases of Language: Ambiguity, vagueness, and generality, over-precision, under precession, and necessary brevity</li> <li>Drafting style: active voice, plain English, use of shall/ will/ may/ must</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit II: Foundations of Contract Drafting and Common Clauses</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Introduction to legal drafting and contract drafting, and its significance</li> <li>Drafting of essential Parts of a commercial contract:               <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Title</li> <li>Recitals / preamble</li> <li>Definitions and interpretations</li> <li>Operative clauses/ non-operative clauses/ formal clauses</li> <li>Representations and warranties</li> <li>Covenants and conditions</li> <li>Payment clauses</li> <li>Dispute resolution</li> <li>Non-disclosure agreement</li> <li>Boilerplate clauses</li> </ol> </li> <li>Basics of contract management</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence in contract drafting: Use, limitations and challenges</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit III: Drafting Risk Management and Negotiation Clauses</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Risk management in contracts</li> <li>Indemnity and liability clauses</li> <li>Termination, force majeure, and confidentiality</li> <li>Dispute Resolution: ADR, jurisdiction</li> <li>Negotiation strategies in contract drafting</li> <li>Redlining and revision techniques</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit IV: Drafting of Select Contracts</b>		<b>6</b>
<b>General Contracts</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Employment contracts</li> <li>Lease and Leave-License agreements</li> <li>Sale of goods agreement</li> <li>Services agreements</li> <li>Partnership agreement</li> <li>Sale and purchase agreement</li> </ul>		
<b>Special Contracts</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Joint venture agreements</li> </ul>		

- Shareholders' rights agreement
- Shareholder's subscription agreement
- Technology transfer and licensing agreements
- E-Contracts and clickwrap/browsewrap Agreements
- Carrying and forwarding agent agreement
- Open source licenses

#### Unit- V

#### Unit V: Interpretation of Contract

6

- Unique interpretation of the terms of the contract
- Subjective and objective purposes of a contract
- Rules and theories of interpretation of contractual terms
- Textual and contextual tool for the interpretation of contracts
- Latin words in contract drafting
- Interpretation of Standard Form (Contra Proferentem Rule) of Contract

#### Prescribed Books:

1. Reed Dickerson, The Fundamentals of Legal Drafting, Little Brown and Company, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., 1986.
2. Sir Kim Lewison, The Interpretation of Contracts, Sweet & Maxwell's, 7<sup>th</sup> Ed., 2022.
3. Ajar Rab, Drafting Contracts: Advanced Principles, Eastern Book Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed., 2024.

#### Reference Books:

1. Paul A. Swegle, Contract Drafting and Negotiation for Entrepreneurs and Business Professionals, Business Law Seminar Group, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed., 2018.
2. Aharon Barak, Purposive Interpretation in Law, Princeton University Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed., 2023.
3. Kush Kalra, Corporate Drafting & Commercial Agreements, Whitesmann Publishing Co, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed., 2025.
4. Deborah Fosbrook, Contract and Copyright Drafting Skills, Bloomsbury Professional, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed., 2016.



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LCLE502</b>	<b>Course Title: Space Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit I: Introduction To Space Law</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Meaning, nature, and scope of Space Law</li> <li>• Historical evolution of Space Law</li> <li>• Constitutional dimensions of Space Law</li> <li>• Importance of Space Law in modern times</li> <li>• Sources of Space Law: Treaties, customary international law, resolutions</li> <li>• Role of the United Nations (UNOOSA)</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit II: International Treaties And Agreements</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outer Space Treaty, 1967: Exploration and use of outer space for peaceful purposes and States' responsibilities for outer space activities.</li> <li>• Rescue Agreement, 1968: Rescue of astronauts, the return of astronauts and the return of objects launched into outer space</li> <li>• Liability Convention, 1972: International liability for damage caused by space objects</li> <li>• Registration Convention, 1975: Registration of objects launched into outer space</li> <li>• Moon Agreement, 1979: Governing the activities of states on the moon and other celestial bodies</li> <li>• Principles of non-appropriation, peaceful use, responsibility of states</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit III: Space Activities: Rights, Liabilities, And Regulation</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• State responsibility and private actors in space</li> <li>• Liability for damage caused by space objects</li> <li>• Registration of space objects</li> <li>• Space traffic management</li> <li>• Environmental issues in outer space (Space debris and contamination)</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit IV: Commercialisation of Space Activities</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privatisation and commercialisation of space missions</li> <li>• Satellite communication laws</li> <li>• Space mining and property rights debates</li> <li>• Space tourism: emerging legal challenges</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit V: NATIONAL SPACE LAWS AND EMERGING ISSUES</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Framework for Space regulation in India</li> <li>• Indian Space Policy and ISRO's role</li> <li>• Space Activities Bill of India</li> <li>• Militarisation and weaponisation of outer space</li> <li>• Future of Space Law: Colonization, Space settlements, and Artificial Intelligence</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Books:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Space Law: A Treatise, Francis Lyall, Paul B. Larsen, Routledge, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., 2020.</li> <li>2. Space Law, B. Sandeepa Bhat, Eastern Book House, Eastern Law House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. 2018.</li> </ol>		

**Reference Books:**

1. Recent Trends in International Space Law and Policy, V.S. Mani, S. Bhatt, V. Balakista Reddy, Asia Law House, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., 2016.
2. Space Law: In the Era of Commercialisation, Sandeepa B. Bhat, Eastern Book Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed., 2014.



<b>Program: B.A.LL.B.</b>		<b>Semester: X</b>
<b>Course Code: 21LCLE503</b>	<b>Course Title: Data Protection Law</b>	
<b>L-T-P-SS: 1-0-1-0</b>	<b>Credits: 2</b>	
<b>ISA Marks: 50</b>	<b>ESA Marks: 0</b>	<b>Total Marks: 100</b>
<b>Teaching Hrs.: 30</b>	<b>Exam Duration: 3 hours</b>	
Content		Hrs.
<b>Unit- I</b>		
<b>Unit I: Introduction to Data and Data Protection</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Data - meaning and definition</li> <li>● Importance of data - to the state and the business entities</li> <li>● Need for data protection and challenges</li> <li>● Classification of data</li> <li>● Constitutional aspects of data protection</li> <li>● Data Loss Protection: Prevention of data loss, unauthorised access, and accidental data loss</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- II</b>		
<b>Unit II: History of Data Protection Law</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Development of data protection law in the UK and the USA</li> <li>● Data Protection under International Human Rights Law</li> <li>● Evolution of data protection law in India</li> <li>● Judicial development on data protection law</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- III</b>		
<b>Unit III: Data Protection Principles</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lawfulness, fairness, and transparency</li> <li>• Purpose limitation</li> <li>• Data minimization</li> <li>• Accuracy</li> <li>• Storage limitation</li> <li>• Integrity and confidentiality</li> <li>• Accountability</li> <li>• Data sovereignty</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- IV</b>		
<b>Unit IV: The Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Obligations of data fiduciary</li> <li>• Anonymisation of data</li> <li>• Rights and duties of data principal</li> <li>• Cross-Border transfers of data</li> <li>• Data Protection Board of India - Composition, powers, and functions</li> <li>• Appellate tribunal</li> <li>• Mediation</li> <li>• Penalties and adjudication The Digital Personal Data Protection Rules, 2025 (draft rules)</li> </ul>		
<b>Unit- V</b>		
<b>Unit V: Case Studies</b>		<b>6</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privacy policy of Indian Companies</li> <li>• Privacy policy of MNCs</li> </ul>		
<b>Prescribed Books:</b>		
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Puneet Bhasin, Practical Guide to Digital Personal Data Protection Act, 2023 Law and Compliance, OakBridge Publishing Pvt. Ltd.; First Edition, 2024.</li> <li>2. Pavan Duggal, Data Protection Law in India, Universal Law Publishing Co., 2016.</li> </ol>		



3. Naavi, Personal Data Protection Standard of India (PDPSI): A Complete Certifiable Framework for Data Privacy Implementation, Notion Press, 2021.

**Reference Books:**

1. Rahul Matthan, Privacy 3.0: Unlocking Our Data-Driven Future, HarperCollins; 1st edition, 2018.
2. Rahul Matthan, The Third Way: India's Revolutionary Approach to Data, Juggernaut 2023.
3. Byron Reese, The Fourth Age, Atria Publications, 2020.
4. Viktor Mayer-Schönberger, Kenneth Cukier, Big Data: A Revolution That Will Transform How We Live, Work and Think (London: John Murray Publishers, 2013).